Table of Contents

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
Introduction	Lateral File Planning Overview	Š
	Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications	
	Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations	
	Ordering Calibre Files and Storage	12
	Ordering the Calibre Pedestal	13
	Ordering the Calibre Desk	14
	Calibre Files and Storage	15
	Calibre Pedestal	17
	Calibre Desk	19
Calibre File Collection	Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured	20
Campie i ne Concention	Calibre Front Hybrids	38
	Calibre Front Wardrobes	41
	Calibre Front Cabinets	44
	Lateral File Worksurface Tops	51
	Calibre Add-on Modules	57
	New Calibre Bookcases	59
	Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files	63
	Built-to-Spec Worksheet	64
	Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec	65
	Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers	72
	Calibre Front Lateral Files with Truck Bases	77
	Morrison Front Lateral Files	78
	Morrison Front Cabinets	81
	Morrison Front Hybrids	85
	Morrison Front Wardrobes	86
	Series 2 Front Lateral Files	87
	Calibre File Accessories	90
Calibre Front Pedestals	Calibre Pedestals	93
Calibre Front Pedestals with	Calibre Pedestals	115
Individual Locking Drawers	Calibre Pedestal	116
	Calibre Pedestal Accessories	120
Calibre Front Storage Towers	15" Wide Storage Towers	123
	24" Wide Storage Towers	131
	24" Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors	145
	30" Wide Storage Towers	151
	50" High 3/10/10	160
	57" High 3/10/10	161
	64" High 3/10/10	162
	Calibre Tower Accessories	164
Calibre Desk	Calibre Desk	171
	T5 Task Light	191
Alpha-Numeric Index		192
Selling Policy		198
KnollKey Lock Program		200
General Ordering Information		201

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC); GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and Chicago Climate Exchange (CCX®).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

1. Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll is a member of the Chicago Climate Exchange, which promotes greenhouse gas reduction through the trading of credits earned for reducing emissions.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

2. Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use, and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

• Knoll partners with The Green Standard.org (formerly the International Design Center for the Environment, or IDCE) to develop an affordable, universal, ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry.

An affordable universal LCA tool has enormous potential value to:

- Help stop dangerous and irreversible climate change
- Conserve natural resources and reduce waste
- Improve quality of life
- Eliminate market confusion about green products using real metrics and sound science
- Facilitate design innovation
- Advance the sustainability triple bottom line: environment, economics and social equity

3. Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institue for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT[©] Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED[®] model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT[©], is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also participates in an ongoing BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) initiative to establish sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll environmental, health and safety programs, visit knoll.com/environment.

Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Planning and Technical Specifications

Calibre files are available in pre-configured and built-to-spec models that incorporate a flexible 1.5" planning module to optimize the best use of space within a case. Most applications can be satisfied with pre-configured files, which are available in the most common configurations. For special applications Calibre can be ordered built-to-spec, which allows thousands of drawer and door configurations.

Lateral Files, Pre-configured

Calibre pre-configured files are available in 10 heights and 3 widths. All feature the use of a 1.5" vertical planning module. The 1.5" planning module makes better use of space by more efficiently storing and maintaining files, binders, office supplies and other articles as compared to a traditional 3" planning module. There are 9 drawer/door modules heights available to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter, legal, A4, JIS, standard binders and EDP paper sizes.

Lateral Files, Built-to Spec

Calibre, built-to-spec files allow a wide variety of drawer and shelf

options. Through the combination of the 10 case heights and the 9 drawer modules, thousands of custom case configurations are possible to meet any special application.

Hybrids Pre-configured

Hybrid storage units combine hinged doors to store binders and supplies with 12" file drawers to support filing. Hybrids are available in heights of 55.5", 63" and 64.5" in widths of 30" and 36".

Cabinets Pre-configured

A variety of pre-configured storage cabinets with adjustable shelves are available with or without doors in 6 heights and 2 widths. In addition, 3 heights (55.5", 63" and 64.5") and 2 models (Standard and Vertically divided) of wardrobes are offered: a full width wardrobe with two doors, top shelf and coat rod and a vertically divided wardrobe with adjustable shelves on one side and a coat rod on the other. Think of using a Calibre cabinet without doors when you want to have the appearance of a bookcase when aligning a cabinet next to lateral files. Cabinets have the same base detail (1 1/2" tall) of lateral files, as well as the same

overall depth of 18". A Calibre bookcase on the other hand is only 15" deep and has a 2 1/16" high base.

Doors are available in standard Calibre style or with fronts that complement the aesthetic of the Morrison system. Locks are optional for models with doors.

Note: Morrison front cabinets are 18% deep compared to Calibre, which are 18 deep.

Add-on Modules

Calibre lateral files maybe augmented with add-on modules that help make maximum use of vertical space. Add-on modules are available in 4 nominal heights and 3 widths and can be mounted to any standard Calibre lateral file. Add-on units come with two hinged doors. 27" and 30" modules include one adjustable shelf. Modules are available with or without locks.

Note: The actual overall exterior height of Calibre Add-on modules is 14%, 16%, 28%, 28%, and 31%.

Add-on modules are for use with Calibre files only. Calibre files, and Add-on modules are 18" deep. Morrison or S2 front lateral files are 187/8″ deep and have overlay fronts instead of inset fronts as is the case with Calibre files. Therefore, neither Morrison nor S2 front lateral files will accept an Add-on module. Add-on modules will attach to Calibre files manufactured prior to 2003. There is a limit of one Add-on module per case.

How would you or why would you use an Add-on module?

- Add-on modules allow for the creation of 6 high or taller case configurations. Match a 55.5" high case (with 5-10.5" drawers) with a 13.5" nominal height Add-on module and you have a low profile 6 high case that provides high-density filing for hanging file folders with an easily accessed space for binder storage.
- Add-on modules can provide additional storage capacity for binders and supplies by making better use of vertical space. Both 27" and 30" Add-on modules will accommodate two rows of standard size binders.
- 3. Add-on modules provide more design flexibility by extending the range of case heights.

Ext H.

147/8"

Int H.

145/8"

Module Application and size

Drawer Modules

15" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
13.5'' Rollout drawer with hanging rails
12" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
10.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rails
9" Rollout drawer
7.5" Rollout drawer
6" Rollout drawer
3" Rollout drawer

Drawer Modules*

1.5" Reference/posting shelf

15" Receding door fixed shelf 13.5" Receding door fixed shelf 12" Receding door fixed shelf 15" Receding door pullout shelf 13.5" Receding door pullout shelf 12" Receding door pullout shelf

*Interior height is reduced by 15" at hinge location

Application

EDP, oversized binders, A4 and standard binders
Binders, top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
Top tab hanging and non-hanging file folders
Oversized specialty items and supplies
51/4" diskettes, audio tapes and CD/ROM jewel cases
Index cards, microfilm, 31/2" diskettes and video tapes
Pens, pencils, business cards and other smaller office supplies
Touch down platform for sorting or stacking files or documents

Application

• •
EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files
EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders
Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals
Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files

133/8"	131/8"
117/8"	11 5/8"
103/8"	101/8"
87/8"	85/8"
73/8"	71/8"
57/8"	55/8"
27/8"	25/8"
13/8"	N/A
Ext H.	Int H.
Ext H. 14 ⁷ /8"	Int H. 13 1/4"
147/8"	131/4"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8"	13 ¹ /4" 11 ³ /4"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8" 11 ⁷ /8"	13 ¹ /4" 11 ³ /4" 10"
14 ⁷ /8" 13 ³ /8" 11 ⁷ /8" 14 ⁷ /8"	13 \(^1/4''\) 11 \(^3/4''\) 10 \(^1/4''\) 13 \(^1/4''\)

Lateral File Planning Overview Calibre Lateral Filing Volume and Weights

Filing Planning

Calibre pre-configured files include 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawer and door modules. The 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers are designed to handle all standard paper sizes including:

Letter $(8^1/2'' \times 11'')$ Legal (81/2" X 14") A4 Foolscap (9¹/₅" X 14¹/₃") JIS (91/5" X 121/4") EDP (81/2" X 15")

The 10.5" drawer module is designed to handle:

Letter (81/2" X 11") Legal (8 1/2" X 14")

Note: Only 12", 13.5" and 15" modules are available as receding doors with either fixed or pull-out shelves.

Filing Volume and Weights

The paper size or media to be stored will determine the best width of file to specify. In applications requiring high-density letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, the most efficient file widths are 30" and 42". Files that are 36'' wide work efficiently to store legal-sized documents in front to back configurations and do not efficiently handle letter-sized documents.

Finding the Optimum Storage Configuration:

Letter 31.5 Filing Inches 30'' width (Front-to-Back) = 30" width (Side-to-Side) = Legal 26³/₄ Filing Inches 36" width (Front-to-Back) = Letter 31.5 Filing Inches 36" widths (Side-to-Side) = Legal 323/4 Filing Inches 42" widths (Front-to-Back) = Letter 47 Filing Inches 42" widths (Side-to-Side) = Legal 383/4 Filing Inches

Example: If 12' of open wall space were available for 51" high files with 4-12" drawers, two options would be possible:

Option A: Four 36" wide files

Option B: Two 42" and two 30" wide files

If the usage was for letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, option A would provide 504 total filing inches, while option B would allow 628 total filing inches in the same square footage. All drawers support up to .017 pounds per cubic inch of volume assuming the interior height is no more than

Calibre Lateral File Approximate Case Weights (Empty Units)

27" High File with 2-12" drawers:

30"w (98 lbs.)

36"w (110 lbs.)

42"w (123 lbs.)

39" High File with 3-12" drawers:

30"w (133 lbs.)

36"w (150 lbs.)

42"w (167 lbs.)

51" High File with 4-12" drawers:

30"w (169 lbs.)

36"w (190 lbs.)

42"w (211 lbs.)

63" High File with 5-12" drawers:

30"w (208 lbs.)

36"w (233 lbs.)

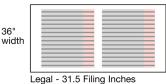
42"w (258 lbs.)

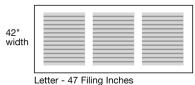
Front-to-back

36"



Letter - 31.5 Filing Inches





Side-to-side



Legal - 26 3/4 Filing Inches



Legal - 32 3/4 Filing Inches



Legal - 38 3/4 Filing Inches

Combination



Letter/Legal



Letter/Legal



Letter/Legal

Lateral File Planning Overview Knoll Panel Height Matrix Alignment to Knoll Calibre Lateral Files

Reff Panel		34	42			49								64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
Dividends Panel			42				50			57				64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
														3		
Currents Panel			39			48								64		
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343		
Equity Panel	28		40		48			53				60			65	
File Height	27.403		39.403	44.843			51.403						63.403			
Morrison Panel	30		39	42		48				56				64		74
File Height	26.843		38.843	44.843			50.843	53.843	55.343		58.343		62.843	64.343	65.875	

Note: Knoll Systems are listed with the Calibre file heights that best match their overall panel heights. Both the files and panels are listed with glides fully retracted. Calibre files provide 34" vertical glide adjustment. Plan for the optimization of filing and storage rather than the visual alignment of the drawers between storage solutions. Calibre files are built on a 1.5" planning module with a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal.

Lateral File Planning Overview Understanding Pattern Numbers for Calibre Lateral Files

The first eight characters of the alpha/numeric pattern numbers for Calibre, Morrison or S2 files, refers to the type of front, the height and width of the case and whether it is non-lock or locking.

Example First 8 Characters: C2F5536CDDDD

 $\mathbf{C} = \text{Calibre front}$

2 = Generation code

 $\mathbf{F} = \text{File}$

55 = Nominal height of the case

36 = Width

C = Locking

The remaining characters address the height of the component from the top to the bottom of the file.

Example Last Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

D = 10.5'' Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

 $\mathbf{D} = 10.5''$ Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

D = 10.5'' Drawer

A character is required at the end of pattern number to designate the finish code. In some instances there may be a need for additional characters or character substitutions to add options to the product. An example of this is the specification of reference/posting shelves. Pre-configured files come standard with a tie bar/lateral spanner that is denoted with a product pattern code of "K" within the parent pattern number. If a reference/posting shelf is required, you must replace the "K" code with a "J" code within the parent product pattern number and add a list price up-charge.

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

General Product Description

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, receding doors, fixed shelves, interlocking drawers and individual locking drawers. Available with or without locks. Individual locking drawers are also available with or without security separators.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
 Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)
 Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
 Nominal Drawer Head Heights:
 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5"
 and 15"
 Nominal reference shelf: 1.5"
 Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5"
- C. Hybrids sizes that must be available:
 Depth: 18"
 Width: 30", 36" and 42"
 Drawer hand heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"
 Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- D. Cabinets sizes that must be available
 Depth 18"
 Widths: 30" and 36"
 Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted
 27", 34.5" 39", 51", 55.5", 63" and 64.5"
- E. Add-on Modules
 Depth 18"
 Widths: 30", 36", 42"
 Overall height of cases: 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8", 31 3/8"

Case

- A. The wrapper, comprising the side panels and back panel, shall be 22-gauge steel with formed 20 gauge steel vertical channels to support the mounting of drawer slides and shelves. Vertical channels shall be welded to the base assembly. In addition the vertical channels shall be glued and welded to the wrapper.
- B. Back panel shall be constructed from 22-gauge steel with a formed vertical channel of 20 gauge steel. The vertical channel

- shall be welded to the base pan and back, along with the use of an adhesive. In addition to increasing the overall structural integrity of the case, the vertical channel reinforcement shall also support the installation of divider septum's.
- C. Top pan shall be of 20-gauge steel with a formed channel spanning the width of the case. Top shall support the case lock housing. Top shall be mechanically attached to allow for removal and replacement in the field. The top pan shall be supported by side-to-side cross-rails that are welded to the side vertical channels.
- D. Steel Bottom pan shall be 20-gauge steel with formed channels spanning the depth and width of the case. Side-to-side and front to back channels are installed and welded to the pan for increased rigidity. The base shall be welded to the vertical channels and bottom flanges of the wrapper assembly. Base shall support four-recessed, extendable glides.
- E. All drawer bodies and drawer heads shall be constructed from 20-gauge steel. Optional wood composite drawer heads shall be available in painted and powder-coated finishes.

Drawers

- A. 10.5" and taller drawers shall be able to accommodate standard and legal Pendaflex file folders.
- **B.** Drawer bodies shall be 20-gauge steel construction. Load capacity for 3"-15" drawers shall be at least .017 pounds per cubic inch of usable space.
- C. Drawers shall be supported with full extension, ball-bearing slides with a minimum 150 pound capacity (15" x 42" drawers)
- D. Overlay drawer fronts shall be available with Morrison and Series 2 drawer fronts.
- **E.** Drawer bodies shall be formed from steel with a welded construction.
- **F.** Drawer fronts shall have a full width integral drawer pull.
- G. Drawer fronts shall be available in Calibre, Series 2 and Morrison styles.

Receding Doors

- A. 13.5" and 15" receding doors shall be available with either fixed or pullout shelves. Fixed shelves shall support standard 8 ½" X 11" binders. 15" fixed shelves shall support EDP filing.
- B. Receding doors shall use a hinge along with a ball-bearing glide suspension. Hinges shall provide clearance for standard size binders when used with a 13.5" or 15" receding door fixed shelf configuration.
- **C.** Door front shall have a full width integral drawer pull.

Suspensions (Drawer Slides)

Suspension must be tested and listed to be acceptable.
Suspension shall support heavy duty and high-usage application.

- A. Drawers and pullout shelves shall operate on full extension metal ball-bearing suspensions. Each slide shall have 44, 1/4" ball bearings.
- B. Ball-bearing suspensions shall be used for reference/ posting shelves, receding doors and file drawers.
- **C.** All drawers and shelves must be removable without removing or dismantling the suspension or interlock mechanism.
- D. Suspension shall provide an interlock system for drawers and pullout shelves (excluding reference shelves).

Locks

- **A.** Available in locking or non-locking units.
- **B.** Locks shall have a removable lock core.
- C. Locks may be keyed alike.
- **D.** Locks will be master keyed.
- **E.** Individual locking drawers shall be supported.

Paint Finish

Finish coat to be baked enamel or electrostatic applied epoxy powder coat with a range of colors with gloss level not to exceed .50. Color selection shall include custom match non-metallic and non-white paints with no up-charge over list.

Labels

Each file is to have a "Caution Label" attached to the top compartment and visible to the user when the

compartments are accessed. Label shall contain safety precautions including leveling, loading and weight distribution.

Accessories

Each file drawer with the exception of the 3", 6", 7.5" and 9" drawers shall come with file bars that support legal and letter filing. Optional label holders shall be available. D-ring dividers shall be available as an accessory for built to spec pullout and fixed shelves and ordered separately. All preconfigured files with receding doors and fixed shelves shall be shipped with D-ring dividers and file bars.

Trim

Pulls shall be full width and integral to the drawer head.

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-planted steel treaded rods with nylon pads for ³/₄" overall adjustment (base of file is 1 ¹/₂" tall).

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files with Morrison Fronts

General Product Description

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers. Available with or without locks.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available: Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)

Widths: 30", 36" and 42" Drawer Head Heights: 12"

C. Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39", 51"

Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4'' overall adjustment (Base of file is $1 \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{1}$ tall)

Drawer

Drawer body: 20-gauge steel
Drawer front: Constructed from medium-density
fiberboard finished with either paint or veneer
Full width pull: Constructed from textured plastic
finished in black only

Shelf

³/₄" Shelf adjustable: 20-gauge steel Cabinet Height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

Lock Assembly

- A. Lock and interlocking system components shall be integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B. Master keys available
- C. Field-removable lock cores
- **D.** Lock cores housings shall be cast metal with a black anodized finish

Drawer Suspensions

Drawer suspensions shal be triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable-actuated interlocking system.

Paint Finish

Paint finishes shall be electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy on steel surfaces.

Fronts, excluding drawer pulls shall be a powder coated MDF material.

Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm (Painted steel

Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 (Painted steel

Gloss range: metallic: 40-50

Paint grades: P1, P2, P3, V1, V2, V3

Dimensions

Depth: 187/8" for laterals, cabinets, hybrids and wardrobe

Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files Available widths: 30" and 36"for cabinets, hybrids and wardrobes

Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files Available heights: 27", 39", 51" cabinets Available heights: 63" wardrobes and hybrids

Actual Case Heights:

(Base height on Morrison front files cabinets, hybrids and wardrobes is 1 1/2")

27" $26^{27}/32$ " **39**" $38^{27}/32$ " **51**" $50^{27}/32$ " **63**" $62^{27}/32$ "

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral File with Series 2 Steel Fronts

General Product Description

- A. Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers.

 Available with or without locks.
- B. Lateral File sizes that must be available:
 Depth: 18" (must accommodate letter or legal width files)
 Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
 Drawer Head Heights: 12"
- **C.** Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39" and 51"

Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel

Levelers

Levelers shall be zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4" overall adjustment (Base of file is 1 ½" tall)

Drawer

Drawer body: 20-gauge steel Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral, full width pull

Shelf

³/₄" adjustable shelf: 20-gauge steel Cabinet height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

Lock Assembly

- A. Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B. Master keys available
- C. Field-removable lock cores
- **D.** Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

Drawer Suspensions

Drawer suspensions shall be triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

Paint Finish

Paint finish shall be electrostatic applied

powder-coat epoxy

Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 Gloss range: metallic: 40-50 Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3

Dimensions

Depth: 18⁷/₈" for lateral files. Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files

Actual Case Heights:

27" $26^{27}/32$ " **39**" $38^{27}/32$ " **51**" $50^{27}/32$ "

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

Component

Critical Dimensions

Component	Description			
Case	Inner frame: Wrapper: Case top: Case base:	20-gauge steel 22-gauge steel 20-gauge steel 20-gauge steel		
Drawer	Drawer body: Drawer front:	20-gauge steel 20-gauge steel with integral full width pull		
Shelf	Fixed shelf ½": 18-gauge steel (Only used with 13.5" receding door) Shelf adjustable ¾": 20-gauge steel Cabinet Height adjustment: increments of 2.5"			
Levelers		el threaded rods with nylon pads djustment. (Base of file is 1 ½" tall)		
Lock Assembly	Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides			
	Master keys ava	ilable		
	Field-removable	e lock cores		
	Lock core housi anodized finish	ngs are cast metal with a black		
Drawer and Roll-out Suspensions	with steel ball b	, telescoping suspension fitted earings and retainers. Slides ral, cable actuated interlocking		
Receding Door Suspensions	Ball bearing sus	pension slides		
Reference/ Posting Shelf	Ball bearing sus	pension slides		
Paint Finish	Application thic Gloss range: nor Gloss range: me Paint grades: PI Custom color ma paints provided			

Description

External Depth: 18" for Calibre laterals, cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and add-on units

External Depth: 15" for bookcases (Note the base height of Bookcases is 2 ½16" compared to 1 ½" high for Calibre files)

Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files and add-on units

Available widths: 30" and 36" for cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and bookcases

Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" for lateral files (Nominal)

Available heights: 55.5", 63" and 64.5" for hybrids, and wardrobes (Nominal).

Available heights: 27'', 34.5'', 39'', 51'', 63'' and 64.5'' cabinets (Nominal). Bookcases 39'', 51'' and 63'' (Nominal).

Available heights: 13.5'', 15'', 27'' and 30'' for add-on's units (Heights listed in price list are nominal, the actual heights of add-on modules are $14^7 k'', 16^3 k'', 28^3 k''$ and $31^3 k''$ respectively).

Actual Calibre Case Heights: (Standard 1.5'' high

base) 2627/32" 34 11/32" 34.5" 3827/32" 39" 45" 4427/32" 5027/32" 51" 53 27/32" 54" 55 11/32" 55.5" 5811/32 58.5" 6227/32" 64.5" 6411/32"

Actual Calibre Case Heights: (A 2 \(^1/16''\) high base is used when the Equity height option is requested. Note the Equity base option is not available with an Equity Key and Core. Equity Base option is limited to the 27", 39", 51" and 63" high Calibre files only.) Equity base provides \(^3/4''\) overall glide leveling.

(Nominal and Actual Height at Zero Glide)

27" 27 13/32" **39"** 39 13/32" **51"** 51 13/32" **63"** 63 13/32"

Built-to-Spec Lateral File Considerations Calibre Lateral Files

Create Custom Solutions

To create a built-to-spec file, you must first select from one of 10 standard case heights in 3 widths. Case heights are available in 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" (nominal). Case widths are available in 30", 36" and 42". After you have selected the appropriate case for your application, then you may begin to configure the interior modules that best support the filing and storage requirements as defined by the user. There are 9 standard drawer heights in various configurations to support any number of filing and storage needs. They are 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high.

Drawer modules are designed to match up with the interior dimensions of the cases. The total number of modules used within a case must not exceed the total interior capacity. Listed here are the actual interior heights of the standard Calibre file cases:

Outside Case	Interior Case
27"	24''
34.5"	31.5"
39"	36"
45"	42"
51"	48"
54"	51"
55.5"	52.5''
58.5"	55.5"
63"	60"
64.5"	61.5''

When compiling a product pattern number and pricing for a built-to-spec case, specify the individual components within the chosen case from the top down. The total height of drawer modules within a case will be 3" less than the total overall height of the case. This is a result of a 11/2" deduction for the top and an additional 11/2" deduction for the base for a total 3". When creating your pattern number start with the case pattern number first: C2F5530C (55.5" high x 30" wide case with a lock), then add your drawers from the top down. Each drawer will have a letter designating its size, for example a 10.5" high drawer is represented by the character "D". Within a 55.5" high case you may place up to five "D" modules to fill the interior space of 52.5", which is the space available with the 3" deduction for the base and top of the case. The math is simple; just follow the planning rules listed in the document to avoid any mistakes. Also, consult the notes at the bottom of each page for additional specification information.

Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves.
- Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
 "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- 8. Morrison and S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Additional Calibre File Planning Considerations:

- 1. Neither, Morrison or S2 lateral files will accept standard Calibre worksurface file tops, as the files are 18 7/8" deep. You must use topics specific to Morrison/S2 front lateral files.
- Calibre Add-on modules are not designed for use with S2 or Morrison front lateral files.
- When using 45" through 64.5" high files, counterweights are recommended for files not ganged together or anchored to walls.
- Posting shelves are best utilized in case configurations that use receding doors to support end tab filing.
- **5.** Lateral files may not be placed or stacked on top of one another.
- Lateral files must be loaded from the bottom up with the heaviest items in the lower drawers.
- 7. Calibre lateral files utilize a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal as well as the same base profile.

The Product

This section of the Calibre Collection Price List will give you all the information you will need to specify Calibre Files and Storage products.

To meet different aesthetic requirements, Calibre Files and Storage can be specified with the standard Calibre front, or with an optional front designed to match Morrison and Series 2 products.

To match the various base-heights and under-worksurface dimensions of Knoll's products, or products offered by other companies, Calibre can be specified with one of two base heights – standard or Equity base height.

If you are not trying to match a specific Knoll system, select the total file height best suited for your application.

The Numbers

The options available in specifying Calibre products are clear, and the ordering process simplified, through the numbering system.

This alphanumeric system is modular, like the files themselves. Each digit stands for a single product variable.

The first three digits specify the case front, generation and product type. The last digits specify the height, width, lock option and module configuration – beginning at the top of the cabinet and descending to the bottom.

Preconfigured

Preconfigured units are available and are intended to simplify your ordering process. Preconfigured units are the most common configurations that are ordered and include files and cabinets.

Built-to-Spec

Calibre can be specified in thousands of configurations using our "built-to-spec" option to meet any storage need.

We have included a worksheet that is designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an order.

All units need to be specified from the top down.

Built-to-Spec units that include 3", 6", 9" or 15" components or include R,S,T, or U door options are subject to extended lead times.

The Worksheet

Page 64 is a worksheet designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code to place an order.

Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre Colors card for Standard Front and Case finishes, or the Morrison card for front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number, and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre order. In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.

When ordering Morrison fronts, please specify both the drawer front color as well as the case color.

Locks

Most Calibre product may be ordered with or without locks. Product ordered without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Statement of line

Calibre fronts are available on case heights of 27", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" with inset fronts in heights of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"

Series 2 fronts are available on 27", 39" and 51" cases with 12" overlay fronts.

Morrison fronts are available on 27", 39" and 51" cases with 12" overlay fronts. Morrison front wardrobes, hybrids and cabinets are available with an overall maximum height of 63".

The Product

The Calibre pedestal is a storage solution that incorporates the award winning softly radiused pull of the Calibre file with the state-of-the-art technology of a seamless wrapper. The Calibre pedestal is at home in any office environment.

The Calibre pedestal consists of a strong single piece shell that houses several different configurations. Suspended, floorstanding and mobile pedestals are available in any of the Calibre finish colors.

To match the various base-height and under-worksurface dimensions of Knoll's products, or products offered by other companies, Calibre can be specified with one of two different case heights. There is one case height specifically designed to fit Equity system needs and the other case height is designed to work with other Knoll systems. If you are not trying to match a specific Knoll system, select the total case pedestal height best suited for your application.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

The Numbers

The specifying process for the Calibre pedestal is clear and simplified through the number system.

The alphanumeric pattern number is 7 digits long with each digit standing for a product variable.

The first digit stands for pedestal case height:

2 = Equity case height

3 = Standard case height

The second digit stands for the style of pedestal:

A = Suspended

B = Floorstanding

C = Mobile

The third and fourth digits stand for depth:

18 = 18'' deep

24 = 24'' deep

30 = 30'' deep

The fifth digit stands for the lock choice:

C= Knoll lock

E = No lock

The sixth and seventh digits stand for the drawer configuration:

01 = box/file(6/12)

02 = personal/personal/file (3/3/12)

03 = box/box/box

(6/6/6)

04 = personal/EDP

(3/15)

05 = box/box/file

(6/6/12)

06 = personal/personal/box/file

(3/3/6/12)

07 = file/file

(12/12)

08 = personal/box/EDP (3/6/15)

09 = personal/box/file (3/6/15)

Example: 2B18CO5

Equity height, floorstanding, 18" deep, Knoll lock, box/box/file (6/6/12).

Locks

Follow KnollKey Lock Program listed on page 200.

Base Fascia

The base fascia should be specified when Calibre Pedestals are used near Calibre Files. See page 0 for more information.

Construction and Shipping Information

Worksurfaces

All Calibre worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, three-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit and bracket locations.

Front and rear have a 3/8" double post-formed edge; ends are self-edge. Calibre desk worksurfaces are nominally dimensioned and therefore not compatible with Calibre file sizes. See page 90 for Calibre file worksurfaces tops.

End Units for desk planning
Calibre End Units have a unique
"L" design, allowing for
interchangeable planning between
pedestals and end units. The visitor
side of the End Unit is the same
width as a pedestal. This design
allows for the same width of filler
panel to be used with both single
and double pedestal desks.

End Units are of steel construction.

End Units are non-handed.

Filler Panels

Filler panels install between end units, pedestals, or both.

When installed, a 3/8" wire management slot is created between the top of filler panel and the bottom of the worksurface. This slot allows for wires to be moved to multiple locations without need for more than one grommet.

Grommets

All 18", 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature one center grommet on the back side of the worksurface. Together with the filler panel, plugs can be placed through the grommet, and wires moved to the desired location.

36" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature two 3" round grommets, positioned inside of filler panel and pedestal locations.

Locks

KnollKey lock program instructions are listed on 200.

Note

Equity "H" series cores and keys are not available on Calibre Desk products.

Overdesk Units

Calibre Overdesk Units include two stanchions, and one overhead unit. Tackable privacy screens are ordered separately. Locks are available. Calibre Overdesks attach directly to the top of any worksurface.

Vertical slots allow mounting of Orchestra Load Bars to stanchions. A vertical wire manager for task light cords is integral to the design.

Overdesks are painted steel.

Brackets

All returns and bridge units include necessary brackets to attach to desk or credenza units.

Lighting

Task lights can be mounted to Calibre overdesks equal to or greater than their own width.

Task lights are available in black only and include bulbs.

Shipment

All preconfigured units are shipped in a small number of easily assembled sub-components; worksurfaces, pedestals, end units and filler panels are shipped in individual protective corrugated cartons

Returns, bridges, and overdesk units require in-field attachment.

Note:

The information in this price list represents the latest available information at the time of publication. Knoll reserves the right to make changes and improvements to Calibre products without notice.

Calibre Files and Storage Colors and Finishes

Core Finishes Calibre, Morrison and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Smooti	h Paint Finishes
111	Jet Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
116	SandStone
117	Soft Grey
P1 Texture	ed Paint Finishes
P1 Texture	ed Paint Finishes Textured Jet Black
111T	Textured Jet Black
111T 112T	Textured Jet Black Textured Brown
111T 112T 113T	Textured Jet Black Textured Brown Textured Dark Grey
111T 112T 113T 114T	Textured Jet Black Textured Brown Textured Dark Grey Textured Folkstone Grey
111T 112T 113T 114T 115T	Textured Jet Black Textured Brown Textured Dark Grey Textured Folkstone Grey Textured Medium Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T T	Textured	Beige	Mis
--------	----------	-------	-----

Metallic

612T Textured Medium Metallic

Grey

P3 Paint Finishes

118 Bright White

613 Silver

P3 Textured Paint Finishes

118T Textured Bright White

Core Finishes

File Top and Worksurface Laminate and Edge Colors

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Gre
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White

Core Veneer Finishes Morrison Front Files

V1 Techwo	ood Veneers
Y316	Maple
Y319	Cherry
Y323	Medium Walnut
Y326	Dark Mahogany
Y327	Light Oak
Y329	Medium Oak
Y341	Wenge
Y342	Medium Teak
Y343	Dark Grey Oak
Y344	Espresso
Y851	Black Oak
Y811	Natural
Y821	Blond Maple
Y831	Light Cherry
C6F4	Medium Red Mahogany
C6F3	Medium Brown Mahogan

Paint Samples

4" x 6" metal samples may be ordered in any core paint finish to aid in color selection. Samples are available as a single plate or as a pack of 10 (same color only).

Pattern #	List
CALSAMP	20.
CALSAMP10	150.

Custom File Colors Policy

Pain

Custom paint colors may be applied to Knoll Filing products on a select basis

For colors outside the standard core palettes for Calibre as identified on this page, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Custom non-metallic paint finishes are supported for Calibre lateral files, hybrids, wardrobes and cabinets with no additional upcharge to the P1 list price. This excludes custom metallic and custom white paints, which will be processed as a P3 list price. All other Calibre product ie., (pedestals, bookcases, overdesks and deskings) and Morrison/Series 2 lateral file front cases will incur a P2 list price for non-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for metallic or white finishes.

Extended lead times may apply. Please consult your Customer Service Representative for current lead-time information.

Supporting literature for Calibre colors:

For further assistance with ordering or specifying Calibre products, consult your Knoll sales representative.

Calibre Files and Storage Legacy Finishes

Knoll Legacy Finish Selections File Top and Worksurface Laminate and Edge Colors

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

Equity/Dividends Laminate Options

MP70 Light Oak
M95 Grey Granite
M96 Rose Granite
MP58 Deep Mahogany

M80 Taupe M89 Slate

M5 Dark Neutral MR6 Winter Gray Matrix

PA Pearwood
SD Sand
CM Clear Maple
MC Carmel Maple
WM Warm Cherry
B Snow

CP276 Markerboard Laminate

ES7 White Essence

$Equity\ 2mm\ Edge\ Ban\ Options$

D Dark Neutral
S Slate
R Taupe
Y3 Dark Grey
B Snow
SD Sand

Legacy Finishes

Calibre and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Paint Finishes A381 Bone

11 Classic White D Dark Neutral Y1 Pewter R Taupe WLWB Willow Grey

$P2\ Paint\ Finishes$

V Dark Metallic Grey
2 Flint Metallic
U Light Metallic Grey
W Light Metallic Tan
H Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes
B White

Legacy Finishes Morrison Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Paint Finishes
N2 Flint
NW Light Tan
NH Beige

P2 Paint Finishes

2 Metallic Flint
U Light Metallic Grey
V Dark Metallic Grey
W Light Tan Metallic
H Beige Metallic

P3 Paint Finishes
B White

Calibre Pedestal Colors and Finishes

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

111	Jet Black
	(was 27 Matte Black
112	Brown
113	Dark Grey (was Y3)
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey (was Y2)
116	SandStone
117	Soft Grey (was E)
	,

P1 Textured Paint Finishes

111T	Textured Jet Black
112T	Textured Brown
113T	Textured Dark Grey
114T	Textured Folkstone Grey
115T	Textured Medium Grey
116T	Textured SandStone
117T	Textured Soft Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

611	Beige Mist Metallic
612	Medium Metallic Grey
	(was I)

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T	Textured Beige Mist
	Matallia

Metallic

612T Textured Medium Metallic Grev

P3 Paint Finishes

118	Bright White
613	Silver (was 3)

P3 Textured Paint Finishes 118T Textured Bright White

Legacy Paint Finishes

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

A381	Bone
11	Classic White
D	Dark Neutral
Y1	Pewter
R	Taupe
WLWB	Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

V	Dark Metallic Grey
2	Flint Metallic
U	Light Metallic Grey
W	Light Metallic Tan
Н	Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes B White

Color

All inside and outside pedestal case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in Black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre finish card for case and front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre pedestal order.

Custom Colors Policy

Paint

Custom paint colors may be applied to Calibre Pedestals on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard palette for Calibre, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward a two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

P2 pricing applies to all custom and discontinued solid colors.

Custom metallic or white paint finishes are available at P3 pricing.

Calibre Pedestal KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck Leathers

Approved textiles for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushion

Abacus Alignment
Analogy
Arno Atlas
Autobahn
Backdrop
Bank Shot Beaumont
Belize
Betwixt Bifold CR

Calais Cotton Velvet Campagna Cato Cavalier Century Charade

Charade Healthcare Charm

Chroma ♠ Circa Classic Boucle ♠

Classic Boucie & Close Knit & Coco
Common Ground

Common Ground & Compass CR
Cotton Duck
Cross Stitch & Cuddle Cloth
Cuddle Stripe
Decade
Digit & Digit CR
Digital Tape

Double Exposure Dovetail 🙎 Dristi Echo **Eclat Weave** Eclipse Empire Stripe English Accent Enmesh 🙎 **EWC Sport** Extreme Velvet Fable CR Fast Forward Fibra Field Day 🙎 Foil Rap

Forza

Fox Trot CR

Gala
Gibson
Grande
Groove Line
Gusto CR
Harrison
Haze
Heavy Metal
Highline CR
Hologram
Hula Hoop
Icon
In The Loop

Initia Hoop
Icon
In The Loop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kimono
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Knoll Velvet
Kora CR
Legend CR
Lore CR
Luberon
Lyonese Velvet

Lyric
Madison
Mamba
Mariner
Masquerade
Metaphor
Metro
Mini Stitch
Mixed Media
Monarch
Moto CR
Night Life

Nonchalant CR

Obi

Odeon Panache CR Paradigm Plus Pogo Pop Posh Prep Presto & Quark Rattan Regard CR Ricochet Rio Rivington Rochelle & Roots & Rhythms Satellite Satin Chisel

Sequin CR

Spark

Spencer Spinoff Nuance ♠

Spotlight Stacks Star Struck Starry Night & Stepping Stones Striae Epingle Suburban Swing Techno Tweed Tides Topography Transit Transition 4 Treble CR Triple Lace Tsunami Tweed Frieze

Ultrasuede ≜ Una Vibe Vinyl Wide Angle ≜ Zari CR Zephyr

Zoom

Aproved Spinneybeck Leathers for Calibre Mobile Pedestal Cushions

Acqua Alaska Amazon Andes Antique Arizona Copenhagen Cordovan Derby Distressed Ducale **Ducale Velours** España Maremma Marissa Prima Riva Sabrina Saddle Salon

Velluto Pelle

Verona

Volo

Calibre Desk Colors and Finishes

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

111	Jet Black
	(was 27 Matte Black)

112 Brown

113 Dark Grey (was Y3) 114 Folkstone Grey

115 Medium Grey (was Y2)

116 SandStone 117 Soft Grey (was E)

P1 Textured Paint Finishes 111T Textured Jet Black 112T Textured Brown 113T Textured Dark Grey 114T Textured Folkstone Grey 115T Textured Medium Grey 116T Textured SandStone

Textured Soft Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

117T

Beige Mist Metallic 611 612 Medium Metallic Grey (was J)

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

611T Textured Beige Mist Metallic

Textured Medium Metallic 612T Grey

P3 Paint Finishes

Bright White 118 613 Silver (was 3)

P3 Textured Paint Finishes

Textured Bright White 118T

Laminate and Edgeband Finishes

111 Jet Black

Folkstone Grey 114

117 Soft Grey

118 Bright White

Legacy Paint Finishes

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new

Calibre Pedestals, End Units, Filler Panels, Overdesk Units,

Stanchions

P1 Paint Finishes

A381 Bone Classic White 11 Dark Neutral D Υ1 Pewter Taupe WLWB Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

Dark Metallic Grey 2 Flint Metallic U Light Metallic Grey W Light Metallic Tan Н Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes

White

Laminate and Edge Colors

Sand CMClear Maple PA Pearwood WC Warm Cherry DC Deep Cherry Snow

KNOLLTEXTILES

Approved for privacy screens

Fabric Group 10 Bailey II Foundation Newbury Solid Crepe Taurus Versatility

Fabric Group 15 Belgrade

Regency/Fairfield

Fabric Group 20

Banyan Bauhaus Block Boardwalk Boulevard Clarity Criss Cross Devon Labyrinth Litchfield Melbourne Outback

Regency Plain Weave

Resolution Saratoga Walkabout Weave Three

Fabric Group 30 Crescent Freehand Harmony Palmetto Peano Triangle Promenade

Regency Single Crepe

Fabric Group 35 Saxony Plus

Fabric Group 40 Box Step Chimes Sennit Sierra Spinoff Nuance Tissage

Fabric Group 45 Casual Elegance Coral Reef Nuage

Ramage

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging	30"	27"		C2F2730ECC	\$721.	\$796.	\$836.
rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CCC	768.	844.	887.
	36"	27"		C2F2736ECC	814.	896.	941.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CCC	862.	947.	998.
	42"	27"		C2F2742ECC	884.	976.	1,023.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CCC	930.	1,027.	1,076.
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers receding	30"	27"		C2F2730EZZ	829.	915.	962.
doors with pullout shelves	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CZZ	875.	966.	1,012.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EZZ	922.	1,015.	1,071.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CZZ	971.	1,070.	1,125.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EZZ	993.	1,097.	1,149.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CZZ	1,037.	1,147.	1,202.

Order Code			
27″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files			
Example:	C2F2730CCC-115		
С	Calibre Front		
2	Generation Code		
F	File		

Example:	C2F2/30CCC-113
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
27	27" High
30	30" Wide
C	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F2730CCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 27 ½2".

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" high lateral file, 1-3", 2-10.5" drawers with	30"	27"		C2F2730EIDD	\$971.	\$1,073.	\$1,129.
hanging rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CIDD	1,016.	1,119.	1,175.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EIDD	1,059.	1,170.	1,229.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CIDD	1,104.	1,214.	1,275.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EIDD	1,135.	1,255.	1,319.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CIDD	1,182.	1,301.	1,367.

27" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails



	30"	27"		C2F2730EMD	828.	915.	966.
	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730CMD	875.	962.	1,010.
	36"	27"		C2F2736EMD	874.	967.	1,015.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736CMD	918.	1,011.	1,063.
	42"	27"		C2F2742EMD	921.	1,017.	1,073.
_	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742CMD	969.	1,065.	1,119.

27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Order Code

1 1100	
Example:	C2F2730CCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
27	27" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F2730CCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 27 ½z".

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
34.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with	30"	34.5"		C2F3430EDDD	\$986.	\$1,085.	\$1,140.
hanging rails	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430CDDD	1,031.	1,133.	1,190.
	36"	34.5"		C2F3436EDDD	1,100.	1,210.	1,270.
	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436CDDD	1,146.	1,263.	1,323.
	42"	34.5"		C2F3442EDDD	1,197.	1,316.	1,382.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442CDDD	1,241.	1,367.	1,434.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions			
34.5" High	Calibre Front Lateral	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or	Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2"			
Example:	C2F3430CDDD-115	P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)	Accessories, page 90). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.	Calibre files are 18" deep.			
C 2	Calibre Front Generation Code			Note: Drawer configurations read from top			
F 34	File 34.5" High			to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.			
30 C	30" Wide Knoll Lock						
D	10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails			Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page			
D	10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails		Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.	90.			
D	10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails		See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.	Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)		Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.	retrofit a lock later.			

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging	30"	39"		C2F3930ECCC	\$995.	\$1,096.	\$1,150.
rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CCCC	1,038.	1,145.	1,203.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ECCC	1,107.	1,220.	1,284.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CCCC	1,154.	1,273.	1,337.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ECCC	1,211.	1,335.	1,395.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CCCC	1,257.	1,384.	1,454.
39" high lateral file, 3-12" receding doors with	30"	39"		C2F3930EZZZ	1,155.	1,275.	1,339.
pullout shelves	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CZZZ	1,201.	1,326.	1,392.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EZZZ	1,274.	1,402.	1,475.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CZZZ	1,319.	1,454.	1,530.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EZZZ	1,373.	1,516.	1,585.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CZZZ	1,418.	1,566.	1,643.
39" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with	30"	39"		C2F3930EMCD	1,050.	1,163.	1,223.
fixed shelf, 1-12" drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CMCD	1,099.	1,209.	1,268.
	36"	39"		C2F3936EMCD	1,172.	1,292.	1,359.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CMCD	1,216.	1,339.	1,406.
	42"	39"		C2F3942EMCD	1,335.	1,473.	1,548.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CMCD	1,381.	1,519.	1,594.

Order	Code

39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files Example: C2F3930CCCC-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code

2	Generation Code
F	File
39	39" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)
	·

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with and "E", example E2F3930CCCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 39 18/2".

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with	30"	39"		C2F3930ELDD	\$1,050.	\$1,163.	\$1,223.
fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930CLDD	1,099.	1,209.	1,268.
	36"	39"		C2F3936ELDD	1,172.	1,292.	1,359.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936CLDD	1,216.	1,339.	1,406.
	42"	39"		C2F3942ELDD	1,379.	1,521.	1,599.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942CLDD	1,426.	1,568.	1,646.

Order	Code

39" High Calibre Front Lateral

riies	
Example:	C2F3930CCCC-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
39	39" High
30	30" Wide
C	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with and "E", example E2F3930CCCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 39 ¹³/hz".

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
45" high lateral file, 4-10.5" drawers with	30"	45"		C2F4530EDDDD	\$1,267.	\$1,399.	\$1,472.
hanging rails	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CDDDD	1,313.	1,444.	1,518.
	36"	45"		C2F4536EDDDD	1,429.	1,576.	1,656.
	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CDDDD	1,474.	1,621.	1,703.
	42"	45"		C2F4542EDDDD	1,594.	1,759.	1,848.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CDDDD	1,642.	1,806.	1,895.

45" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves



30"	45"		C2F4530EMKMM	1,237.	1,367.	1,436.
30"	45"	Y	C2F4530CMKMM	1,285.	1,412.	1,484.
36"	45"		C2F4536EMKMM	1,310.	1,446.	1,520.
36"	45"	Y	C2F4536CMKMM	1,355.	1,492.	1,567.
42"	45"		C2F4542EMKMM	1,516.	1,673.	1,755.
42"	45"	Y	C2F4542CMKMM	1,561.	1,718.	1,804.

AE" High Colibus Event Leteral
45" High Calibre Front Lateral
Files
1 1100

Order Code

Files	
Example:	C2F4530CDDDD-115
C 2	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
45	45" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
-	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 44²⁷/32" Actual Inside Case Height 42"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30" 30"	51"					
rails	30"			C2F5130ECCCC	\$1,281.	\$1,408.	\$1,482.
		51"	Y	C2F5130CCCCC	1,326.	1,459.	1,535.
	36"	51"		C2F5136ECCCC	1,439.	1,588.	1,669.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CCCCC	1,487.	1,640.	1,721.
	42"	51"		C2F5142ECCCC	1,609.	1,772.	1,856.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CCCCC	1,652.	1,822.	1,913.
51" high lateral file, 4-12" receding doors with	30"	51"		C2F5130EZZZZ	1,497.	1,649.	1,734.
rollout shelves	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CZZZZ	1,541.	1,702.	1,787.
_	36"	51"		C2F5136EZZZZ	1,661.	1,828.	1,924.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CZZZZ	1,709.	1,879.	1,979.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EZZZZ	1,822.	2,011.	2,109.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CZZZZ	1,871.	2,062.	2,163.
51" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with	30"	51"		C2F5130EMMDD	1,273.	1,405.	1,478.
fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CMMDD	1,318.	1,451.	1,522.
_	36"	51"		C2F5136EMMDD	1,531.	1,689.	1,776.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CMMDD	1,577.	1,735.	1,821.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EMMDD	1,772.	1,950.	2,050.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CMMDD	1,815.	1,996.	2,097.

Order Code						
51″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files						
Example:	C2F5130CCCC-115					
С	Calibre Front					
2	Generation Code					
F	File					
51	51" High					
30	30" Wide					
С	Knoll Lock					
С	12" Drawer with					

С	Calibre Front
<u>C</u>	Generation Code
F	File
51	51″ High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E". example E2F5130CCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 51 13/32".

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

Per drawer weight capacity 150

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Lable holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" high lateral file, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie	30"	51"		C2F5130EDKCCC	\$1,312.	\$1,448.	\$1,522.
bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CDKCCC	1,357.	1,494.	1,569.
	36"	51"		C2F5136EDKCCC	1,529.	1,686.	1,774.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CDKCCC	1,573.	1,732.	1,817.
	42"	51"		C2F5142EDKCCC	1,699.	1,874.	1,971.
	42"	51"	V	C2E51/2CDKCCC	1.745	1.020	2.016

51" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 1-12" drawer, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



51" 30" C2F5130EMKCDD 1,313. 1,449. 1,524. 51" C2F5130CMKCDD 30" Y 1,359. 1,497. 1,570. 36" 51" C2F5136EMKCDD 1,568. 1,729. 1,817. 36" 51" Y C2F5136CMKCDD 1,615. 1,777. 1,865. $5\overline{1''}$ 42" C2F5142EMKCDD 1,803. 1,986. 2,087. 42" 51" Y 2,032. C2F5142CMKCDD 1,847. 2,135.

51'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	51"		C2F5130ELKDDD	1,313.	1,449.	1,524.
30"	51"	Y	C2F5130CLKDDD	1,359.	1,497.	1,570.
36"	51"		C2F5136ELKDDD	1,568.	1,729.	1,817.
36"	51"	Y	C2F5136CLKDDD	1,615.	1,777.	1,865.
42"	51"		C2F5142ELKDDD	1,803.	1,986.	2,087.
42"	51"	Y	C2F5142CLKDDD	1,847.	2,032.	2,135.

51" High Calibre Front Lateral

Files	
Example:	C2F5130CCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
51	51" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F5130CCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 51 ¹⁹/₂₂".

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/32" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre files are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Lable holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
54" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with	30"	54"		C2F5430EMKCCC	\$1,329.	\$1,467.	\$1,541.
fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMKCCC	1,376.	1,512.	1,589.
hanging rails	36"	54"		C2F5436EMKCCC	1,571.	1,734.	1,822.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMKCCC	1,618.	1,780.	1,870.
	42"	54"		C2F5442EMKCCC	1,796.	1,981.	2,082.
	49"	54"	v	CSEE443CMKCCC	1 0/12	2.026	2 120



54" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails



C2F5430ELCCC 1,418. 1,492. 30" 54" 1,286. 30" 54" Y C2F5430CLCCC 1,333. 1,465. 1,538. C2F5436ELCCC 36" 54" 1,526. 1,685. 1,773. Y 36'54" C2F5436CLCCC 1,572. 1,731. 1,816. 54" 42'C2F5442ELCCC 1,793. 1,978. 2,080. 42" 54" Y C2F5442CLCCC 1,840. 2,023 2,125.

54" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



	30"	54"		C2F5430EMMCC	1,463.	1,616.	1,698.
	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430CMMCC	1,510.	1,661.	1,744.
	36"	54"		C2F5436EMMCC	1,557.	1,718.	1,807.
	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436CMMCC	1,602.	1,764.	1,853.
_	42"	54"		C2F5442EMMCC	1,745.	1,924.	2,022.
_	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442CMMCC	1,791.	1,972.	2,069.

Order Code

54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Files	
Example:	C2F54130CMMCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
54	54" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5" Receding Door
	with Fixed Shelf
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 53²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 51"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high lateral file, 5-10.5" drawers with	30"	55.5"		C2F5530EDDDDD	\$1,439.	\$1,590.	\$1,671.
hanging rails	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CDDDDD	1,487.	1,637.	1,717.
	36"	55.5"		C2F5536EDDDDD	1,619.	1,786.	1,877.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CDDDDD	1,665.	1,832.	1,923.
	42"	55.5"		C2F5542EDDDDD	1,796.	1,981.	2,082.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CDDDDD	1,843.	2,026.	2,129.

55.5'' high lateral file, 1-15'' receding door with fixed shelves, 1-1.5''tie bar, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	55.5"		C2F5530ELKCCC	1,338.	1,478.	1,552.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CLKCCC	1,384.	1,522.	1,598.
36"	55.5"		C2F5536ELKCCC	1,576.	1,738.	1,827.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CLKCCC	1,621.	1,783.	1,874.
42"	55.5"		C2F5542ELKCCC	1,817.	2,006.	2,108.
42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CLKCCC	1,865.	2,050.	2,152.

55.5'' high lateral file, 2-13.5'' receding doors with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 2-12'' drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	55.5"		C2F5530EMMKCC	1,339.	1,479.	1,554.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530CMMKCC	1,385.	1,524.	1,599.
36"	55.5"		C2F5536EMMKCC	1,585.	1,746.	1,837.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536CMMKCC	1,627.	1,792.	1,883.
42"	55.5"		C2F5542EMMKCC	1,833.	2,021.	2,125.
42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542CMMKCC	1,879.	2,068.	2,173.

55.5" High Calibre Front Lateral

Files	
Example:	C2F5530CDDDDD-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
55	55.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
D	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 16)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separatley for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2"

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

 D_{2}

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



description

W	п	IOCK	pattern no.	Г1	ГД	61
30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMDDDD	\$1,517.	\$1,674.	\$1,759.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMDDDD	1,563.	1,719.	1,806.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMDDDD	1,777.	1,956.	2,057.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMDDDD	1,822.	2,006.	2,106.
42"	58.5"	•	C2F5842EMDDDD	1,925.	2,122.	2,231.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMDDDD	1.974.	2.172.	2.279.

58.5'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5'' tie bar, 3-13.5'' receding doors with fixed shelf



30"	58.5"		C2F5830EMKMMM	1,357.	1,499.	1,577.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CMKMMM	1,405.	1,545.	1,622.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EMKMMM	1,614.	1,779.	1,871.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CMKMMM	1,658.	1,824.	1,917.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EMKMMM	1,877.	2,069.	2,176.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CMKMMM	1,923.	2,114.	2,222.

58.5" high lateral file, 1-12" drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	58.5"		C2F5830ECDKDDD	1,540.	1,700.	1,787.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CCDKDDD	1,588.	1,746.	1,833.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836ECDKDDD	1,723.	1,902.	2,000.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CCDKDDD	1,773.	1,948.	2,046.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842ECDKDDD	1,905.	2,103.	2,208.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CCDKDDD	1,951.	2,147.	2,254.

E0 E"	Himb	Calibra	F===+	Lataval
20.5	nıgn	Calibre	Front	Laterai

C2F5830CAAKCC-115
Calibre Front
Generation Code
File
58.5" High
30" Wide
Knoll Lock
10.5" Drawer with
Hanging Rails
10.5" Drawer with
Hanging Rails
1.5" Tie bar
12" Drawer with
Hanging Rails
12" Drawer with
Hanging Rails
Medium Grey (P1 paint
pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $58^{\,11/\!32''}$ Actual Inside Case Height $55^{\,1/\!2''}$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
58.5" high lateral file, 2-15" drawers with	30"	58.5"		C2F5830EAAKCC	\$1,494.	\$1,648.	\$1,734.
hanging rails, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CAAKCC	1,540.	1,694.	1,780.
hanging rails	36"	58.5"		C2F5836EAAKCC	1,640.	1,807.	1,900.
	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CAAKCC	1,685.	1,853.	1,946.
	42"	58.5"		C2F5842EAAKCC	1,766.	1,948.	2,048.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CAAKCC	1,813.	1,994.	2,095.

58.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

C

C

115

30"	58.5"		C2F5830EDDDCC	1,456.	1,609.	1,689.
30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830CDDDCC	1,503.	1,651.	1,735.
36"	58.5"		C2F5836EDDDCC	1,638.	1,806.	1,897.
36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836CDDDCC	1,684.	1,851.	1,945.
42"	58.5"		C2F5842EDDDCC	1,814.	2,001.	2,105.
42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842CDDDCC	1,859.	2,047.	2,149.

	Calibus Fuant Lateral
58.5" High	Calibre Front Lateral
Example:	C2F5830CAAKCC-115
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
58	58.5" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
A	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
A	10.5" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
K	1.5" Tie bar

12" Drawer with

12" Drawer with

Medium Grey (P1 paint

Hanging Rails

Hanging Rails

pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $58^{\,11/\!32''}$ Actual Inside Case Height $55^{\,1/\!2''}$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



description

W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
30"	63"		C2F6330EZCCCC	\$1,533.	\$1,690.	\$1,776.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZCCCC	1,579.	1,739.	1,827.
36"	63"		C2F6336EZCCCC	1,718.	1,891.	1,987.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZCCCC	1,764.	1,943.	2,042.
42"	63"		C2F6342EZCCCC	1,922.	2,118.	2,223.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZCCCC	1,968.	2,168.	2,276.

 $63^{\prime\prime}$ high lateral file, $5\text{--}12^{\prime\prime}$ receding doors with fixed shelves



30"	63"		C2F6330ENNNNN	1,524.	1,681.	1,768.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNNNNN	1,570.	1,726.	1,814.
36"	63"		C2F6336ENNNNN	1,775.	1,954.	2,055.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNNNNN	1,820.	2,002.	2,104.
42"	63"		C2F6342ENNNNN	2,137.	2,355.	2,476.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNNNNN	2,183.	2,403.	2,522.

63" High	Calibre	Front	Lateral

Order Code

Files Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf ĸ 1.5" Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330CMMKDDD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 ¹³/₃₂".

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	Р3
63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330EZZZZZ	\$1,749.	\$1,929.	\$2,025.
rollout shelves	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CZZZZZ	1,793.	1,980.	2,080.
	36"	63"		C2F6336EZZZZZ	1,940.	2,132.	2,244.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CZZZZZ	1,985.	2,183.	2,299.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EZZZZZ	2,138.	2,360.	2,473.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CZZZZZ	2,183.	2,411.	2,527.

63" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 3-15" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330ELAAA	1,461.	1,613.	1,694.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLAAA	1,507.	1,657.	1,741.
36"	63"		C2F6336ELAAA	1,676.	1,847.	1,944.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLAAA	1,721.	1,894.	1,988.
42"	63"		C2F6342ELAAA	1,960.	2,162.	2,274.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLAAA	2,009.	2,208.	2,318.

63" High Calibre Front Lateral

Order Code

115

Files Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf ĸ 1.5" Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails

Medium Grey (P1 paint

pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330CMMKDDD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 ¹³/₃₂".

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
63" high lateral file, 4-15" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330ELLLL	\$1,421.	\$1,568.	\$1,648.
fixed shelf	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CLLLL	1,468.	1,615.	1,694.
	36"	63"		C2F6336ELLLL	1,658.	1,829.	1,923.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CLLLL	1,706.	1,876.	1,971.
	42"	63"		C2F6342ELLLL	1,922.	2,118.	2,228.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CLLLL	1,970.	2,164.	2,275.

63'' high lateral file, 1-13.5'' receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5'' drawer, 3-12'' drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330EMDCCC	1,588.	1,750.	1,840.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMDCCC	1,634.	1,796.	1,886.
36"	63"		C2F6336EMDCCC	1,774.	1,953.	2,053.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMDCCC	1,817.	2,001.	2,102.
42"	63"		C2F6342EMDCCC	2,051.	2,260.	2,378.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMDCCC	2,098.	2,307.	2,422.

63" High	Calibra	Front	Latoral
US HIIGH	Calible	IIOIIL	Laterai

Order Code

Files Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 63 63" High 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf ĸ 1.5" Tie bar D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint

pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330CMMKDDD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 13/32".

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
63" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with	30"	63"		C2F6330EMMKDDD	\$1,569.	\$1,731.	\$1,820.
fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CMMKDDD	1,616.	1,778.	1,867.
hanging rails	36"	63"		C2F6336EMMKDDD	1,833.	2,021.	2,125.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CMMKDDD	1,879.	2,068.	2,173.
	42"	63"		C2F6342EMMKDDD	2,113.	2,329.	2,447.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CMMKDDD	2,160.	2,377.	2,495.

63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2F6330ENCCCC	1,533.	1,691.	1,779.
30"	63"	Y	C2F6330CNCCCC	1,581.	1,738.	1,824.
36"	63"		C2F6336ENCCCC	1,718.	1,894.	1,992.
36"	63"	Y	C2F6336CNCCCC	1,764.	1,941.	2,038.
42"	63"		C2F6342ENCCCC	1,921.	2,116.	2,226.
42"	63"	Y	C2F6342CNCCCC	1,968.	2,163.	2,271.

62	" Hiah	Calibra	Front La	toral
03	nıgıı	Callble	FIUIIL La	iterai
_				
	اود			

Order Code

Files					
Example:	C2F6330CMMKDDD-				
	115				
С	Calibre Front				
2	Generation Code				
F	File				
63	63" High				
30	30" Wide				
С	Knoll Lock				
М	13.5" Receding Door				
	with Fixed Shelf				
M	13.5" Receding Door				
	with Fixed Shelf				
K	1.5" Tie bar				
D	10.5" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
D	10.5" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
D	10.5" Drawer with				
	Hanging Rails				
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint				
	pricing)				

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330CMMKDDD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 13/32".

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/s2" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

lote:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

64.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails



description

W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMCCCC	\$1,597.	\$1,761.	\$1,851.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CMCCCC	1,644.	1,808.	1,897.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436EMCCCC	1,783.	1,968.	2,068.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMCCCC	1,829.	2,013.	2,113.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMCCCC	1,991.	2,195.	2,306.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CMCCCC	2,037.	2,241.	2,352.

64.5" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with fixed shelves, 1-12" Drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5"		C2F6430ENCKCCC	1,545.	1,705.	1,791.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CNCKCCC	1,591.	1,750.	1,838.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436ENCKCCC	1,791.	1,976.	2,078.
36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CNCKCCC	1,838.	2,021.	2,121.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ENCKCCC	2,057.	2,269.	2,385.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNCKCCC	2,106.	2,315.	2,432.

64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors with fixed shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with fixed shelves



Order Code

30"	64.5''		C2F6430ENNKNNN	1,545.	1,705.	1,791.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CNNKNNN	1,591.	1,750.	1,838.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436ENNKNNN	1,821.	2,008.	2,110.
36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CNNKNNN	1,869.	2,053.	2,156.
42"	64.5''		C2F6442ENNKNNN	2,038.	2,245.	2,361.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CNNKNNN	2,084.	2,293.	2,409.

64.5"	High	Calibre	Front	Latera

Files Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 64" High 64 30" Wide 30 С Knoll Lock N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 1.5" Tie bar C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 6411/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page

P3 \$1,945.

1,991.

2,185. 2,231.

2,437.

2,482.

P2

2,363.

2,149.

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured Calibre Front Lateral Files 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description		W	n	тоск	pattern no.	F1	PZ
64.5" high lateral fi	le, 2-12" receding doors with	30"	64.5"		C2F6430EZZKZZZ	\$1,678.	\$1,848.
pullout shelves,1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CZZKZZZ	1,722.	1,895.	
	36"	64.5"		C2F6436EZZKZZZ	1,886.	2,081.	
		36"	64.5''	Y	C2F6436CZZKZZZ	1,932.	2,128.
		42"	64.5"		C2F6442EZZKZZZ	2,105.	2,317.

64.5''

42"



64.5" high lateral file, 2-15" receding doors with fixed shelves, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



30"	64.5''		C2F6430ELLDDD	1,526.	1,685.	1,773.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2F6430CLLDDD	1,572.	1,731.	1,816.
36"	64.5''		C2F6436ELLDDD	1,787.	1,972.	2,073.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CLLDDD	1,833.	2,018.	2,116.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442ELLDDD	2,068.	2,280.	2,394.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CLLDDD	2,113.	2,326.	2,441.

C2F6442CZZKZZZ

64.5" high lateral file, 3-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	64.5"		C2F6430EMMMDD	1,529.	1,686.	1,774.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430CMMMDD	1,573.	1,732.	1,817.
36"	64.5"		C2F6436EMMMDD	1,796.	1,981.	2,082.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436CMMMDD	1,843.	2,026.	2,129.
42"	64.5"		C2F6442EMMMDD	2,082.	2,295.	2,412.
42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442CMMMDD	2,129.	2,341.	2,458.

64.5" High	Calibre	Front Lateral

Files Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115 C Calibre Front 2 Generation Code F File 64 64" High 30" Wide 30 C Knoll Lock N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails K 1.5" Tie bar c 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $64^{\,11}/_{32}''$ Actual Inside Case Height $61^{\,1}/_2''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

Calibre Front Hybrids 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high hybrid with 31.5" storage doors and	30"	55.5"		C2H5530EXDD	\$1,344.	\$1,480.	\$1,553.
2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (one	30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CXDD	1,392.	1,530.	1,606.
adjustable shelf)	36"	55.5"		C2H5536EXDD	1,530.	1,684.	1,766.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CXDD	1,577.	1,733.	1,821.



55.5'' high hybrid with 21'' storage doors and 3-10.5'' drawers with hanging rails (no shelf)



	30"	55.5"		C2H5530EVDDD	1,482.	1,627.	1,711.
•	30"	55.5"	Y	C2H5530CVDDD	1,529.	1,682.	1,765.
	36"	55.5"		C2H5536EVDDD	1,717.	1,889.	1,984.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2H5536CVDDD	1.763.	1.941.	2.037.

Order Code 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid

Example: C2H5530CVDDD-115 С Calibre Front 2 Generation Code Н Hybrid 55 55.5" High 30 30" Wide С Knoll Lock v 21" Storage doors D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails 10.5" Drawer with D Hanging Rails 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See Knoll Key lock program on page $200\ {\rm for}\ {\rm keying}.$

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $55^{\,11}/\!_{32}''$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{\,11}/\!_{2}''$ Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

Calibre Front Hybrids 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and	30"	63"		C2H6330ETCC	\$1,410.	\$1,552.	\$1,631.
2-12" drawers with hanging rails (one shelf)	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CTCC	1,456.	1,602.	1,684.
	36"	63"		C2H6336ETCC	1,602.	1,763.	1,853.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CTCC	1 649	1.817	1 906



63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (one shelf)



	30"	63"		C2H6330ERCCC	1,563.	1,720.	1,806.
	30"	63"	Y	C2H6330CRCCC	1,613.	1,773.	1,859.
Ī	36"	63"		C2H6336ERCCC	1,782.	1,957.	2,057.
	36"	63"	Y	C2H6336CRCCC	1.828.	2.011.	2.111.

Order Code

63" High C	Calibre Front Hybrid Unit
Example:	C2H6330CRCCC-115
C 2	Calibre Front
	Generation Code
Н	Hybrid
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
R	24" Storage doors
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E" example E2H6330CRCCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with Equity base is 63 ¹³/s2".

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height 60''Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

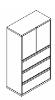
Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

Calibre Front Hybrids 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	Р3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors	30"	64.5"		C2H6430EUCC	\$1,410.	\$1,552.	\$1,631.
and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails (one shelf)	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430CUCC	1,456.	1,602.	1,684.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436EUCC	1,602.	1,763.	1,853.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CUCC	1,649.	1,817.	1,906.



64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails (one shelf)



30"	64.5''		C2H6430ESCCC	1,563.	1,720.	1,806.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430CSCCC	1,613.	1,773.	1,859.
36"	64.5"		C2H6436ESCCC	1,782.	1,957.	2,057.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436CSCCC	1,828.	2,011.	2,111.

Order Code 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid

_	•
Unit	
Example:	C2H6430CSCCC-115
С	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
Н	Hybrid
64	64" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
S	25.5" Storage doors
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Note:

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inleuded with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

Calibre Front Wardrobes 55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high wardobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	55.5"		C2W5530E	\$822.	\$906.	\$950.
	30"	55.5"	Y	C2W5530C	881.	969.	1,017.
	36"	55.5"		C2W5536E	899.	988.	1,038.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2W5536C	952.	1,047.	1,100.

55.5" high vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 2 adjustable shelves



30"	55.5"		C2DW5530E	1,421.	1,562.	1,641.
30"	55.5"	Y	C2DW5530C	1,468.	1,615.	1,695.
36"	55.5"		C2DW5536E	1,686.	1,854.	1,947.
36"	55.5"	Y	C2DW5536C	1,730.	1,903.	1,999.

Order Code							
55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit							
Example:	C2W5530C-115						
С	Calibre Front						
2	Generation Code						
W	Wardrobe						
55	55.5" High						
30	30" Wide						
С	Knoll Lock						
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint						
	pricing)						

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes

Specification Information

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for

Application Notes

worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Wardrobes 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	63"		C2W6330E	\$833.	\$916.	\$964.
	30"	63"	Y	C2W6330C	890.	980.	1,028.
	36"	63"		C2W6336E	901.	993.	1,041.
	36"	63"	Y	C2W6336C	954.	1,050.	1,104.
Vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 3	30"	63"		C2DW6330E	1,454.	1,596.	1,674.
adjustable shelves	30"	63"	Y	C2DW6330C	1,502.	1,646.	1,728.
	36"	63"		C2DW6336E	1,719.	1,887.	1,980.
	36"	63"	Y	C2DW6336C	1,763.	1,938.	2,033.



Order Code 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit Example: C2WM4CD-115 c Calibre Front 2 Generation Code W Wardrobe M Wardrobe Doors 4 30" Wide С Knoll Lock

Coat Rod Shelf

pricing)

Medium Grey (P1 paint

D

115

Specification	Information
---------------	-------------

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E" example E2W3M4CD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with Equity base is 63 ¹³/₃₂".

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

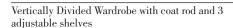
See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 ²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 60" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Wardrobes 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30"	64.5"		C2W6430E	\$833.	\$916.	\$964.
	30"	64.5"	Y	C2W6430C	890.	980.	1,028.
	36"	64.5"		C2W6436E	901.	993.	1,041.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2W6436C	954.	1,050.	1,104.





30"	64.5''		C2DW6430E	1,454.	1,596.	1,674.
30"	64.5''	Y	C2DW6430C	1,502.	1,646.	1,728.
36"	64.5''		C2DW6436E	1,719.	1,887.	1,980.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2DW6436C	1,763.	1.938.	2.033.

Order Cod	Order Code									
64.5" High Unit	Calibre Front Wardrobe									
Example:	C2WM5CD-115									
С	Calibre Front									
2	Generation Code									

 C
 Cambre Front

 2
 Generation Code

 W
 Wardrobe

 M
 Wardrobe Doors

 5
 30" Wide

 C
 Knoll Lock

 D
 Coat Rod Shelf

 115
 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 27" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no	30"	27"		C2C2730	\$654.	\$721.	\$758.
doors	36"	27"		C2C2736	678.	744.	781.



27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors

30"	27"		C2C2730E	734.	807.	848.
30"	27"	Y	C2C2730C	793.	874.	916.
36"	27"		C2C2736E	753.	829.	874.
36"	27"	Y	C2C2736C	812.	894.	938.



Order Code		Code Specification Information			
27" High (Calibre Front Cabinets	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or		
Example:	C2C2730C-115	P2= painted finishes	cabinets (not attached to walls worksurfaces) should be gange		
С	Calibre	P2	security. Single freestanding fi		
2	Generation	P3= painted finishes	(two and three-high) should h		
C Cabinet		Customer's own non-metallic paint	weighted with a counterwei		
27	27" High Case	finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and	Accessories page 90).		
30	30" Wide Case	white paints. (see color policy page	Shelves adjustable on 21/2"		
С	Locking with Doors	16).	increments.		
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity base height option. Actual base case height with the Equity base is $27^{13}/32''$	Cabinet shelves are black. To shelves to case color, add "P" to pattern number and \$50 to price.		
			One shelf area of 27" high uni intended for storage of item 10 less in height. Height of unit		

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90). Shelves adjustable on 2½" increments. Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. One shelf area of 27" high unit is intended for storage of item 10" or

matches that of corresponding file

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Calibre Front Cabinets 34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no	30"	34.5"		C2C3430	\$670.	\$736.	\$774.
doors	36"	34.5"		C2C3436	682.	748.	787.



34.5" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and



30"	34.5''		C2C3430E	803.	884.	929.
30"	34.5''	Y	C2C3430C	860.	945.	993.
36"	34.5''		C2C3436E	811.	893.	936.
36"	34.5''	Y	C2C3436C	873.	960.	1,007.

34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets				
Example:	C2C3430C-115			
С	Calibre			
2	Generation			
С	Cabinet			
34	34.5" High Case			
30	30" Wide Case			
С	Locking with Doors			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			
	pricing)			

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Specification Information

Shelves adjustable on $2^{1/2}$ " increments.

Application Notes

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2"

Calibre Front Cabinets 39" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no	30"	39"		C2C3930	\$713.	\$785.	\$823.
doors	36"	39"		C2C3936	732.	806.	847.



 $39^{\prime\prime}$ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors



30"	39"		C2C3930E	812.	894.	938.
30"	39"	Y	C2C3930C	868.	955.	1,005.
36"	39"		C2C3936E	830.	916.	962.
36"	39"	Y	C2C3936C	893.	983.	1,032.

39" High Calibre Front Cabinets						
Example:	C2C3930C-115					
С	Calibre					
2	Generation					
С	Cabinet					
39	39" High Case					
30	30" Wide Case					
С	Locking wirh Doors					
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint					
	pricing)					

Order Code

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity base height option. Actual base case height with the Equity base is 30.3/m"

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Shelves adjustable on 21/2" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list

One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 36"

Calibre Front Cabinets 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no	30"	51"		C2C5130	\$793.	\$874.	\$916.
doors	36"	51"		C2C5136	825.	910.	954.



51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and



	30"	51"		C2C5130E	904.	992.	1,042.
	30"	51"	Y	C2C5130C	957.	1,053.	1,107.
	36"	51"		C2C5136E	939.	1,034.	1,086.
_	36"	51"	Y	C2C5136C	996.	1,096.	1,148.

51" High C	Calibre Front Cabinets
Example:	C2C5130C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
51	51" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity base height option. Actual base case height with the Equity base is 51 13/32"

Specification Information

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90). Shelves adjustable on 21/2"

increments.

Application Notes

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 48"

Calibre Front Cabinets 55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and	30"	55.5"		C2C5530	\$833.	\$915.	\$963.
no doors	36"	55.5"		C2C5536	900.	989.	1,039.



55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves with



	30"	55.5"		C2C5530E	981.	1,080.	1,133.
-	30"	55.5"	Y	C2C5530C	1,036.	1,141.	1,198.
-	36"	55.5"		C2C5536E	1,045.	1,148.	1,205.
	36"	55.5"	Y	C2C5536C	1,105.	1,216.	1,277.

55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets				
Example:	C2C5530C-115			
С	Calibre			
2	Generation			
С	Cabinet			
55	55.5" High Case			
30	30" Wide Case			
С	Locking with Doors			
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint			
	pricing)			

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing.
This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Shelves adjustable on 21/2" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $55^{11}/32''$ Actual Inside Case Height $52^{1}/2''$

Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets 63" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no	30"	63"		C2C6330	\$855.	\$943.	\$992.
doors	36"	63"		C2C6336	924.	1,017.	1,069.



 $63^{\prime\prime}$ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors



	30"	63"		C2C6330E	981.	1,080.	1,134.
	30"	63"	Y	C2C6330C	1,036.	1,141.	1,198.
	36"	63"		C2C6336E	1,049.	1,152.	1,211.
_	36"	63"	Y	C2C6336C	1,105.	1,216.	1,277.

	Calibre Front Cabinets
Example:	C2C6330C-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
С	Cabinet
63	63" High Case
30	30" Wide Case
С	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16). For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity

base height option. Actual base case height with the Equity base is $63^{13}/32''$

Specification Information

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Shelves adjustable on 2½" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to see solar add *92" affire

Application Notes

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62²⁷/32" Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Calibre Front Cabinets 64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and	30"	64.5"		C2C6430	\$898.	\$983.	\$1,031.
no doors	36"	64.5"		C2C6436	966.	1,058.	1,108.



64.5" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and



30"	64.5"		C2C6430E	1,021.	1,119.	1,174.
30"	64.5"	Y	C2C6430C	1,078.	1,179.	1,237.
36"	64.5"		C2C6436E	1,088.	1,195.	1,251.
36"	64.5"	Y	C2C6436C	1,144.	1,256.	1,317.

64.5" High	Calibre Front Cabinets		
Example:	C2C6430C-115		
С	Calibre		
2	Generation		
С	Cabinet		
64	64" High Case		
30	30" Wide Case		
С	Locking with Doors		
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint		
	pricing)		

Order Code

P1= painted finishes	
P2= painted finishes	
P3= painted finishes	

Specification Information

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.

Application Notes

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2"

Calibre cabinets are $18^{\prime\prime}$ deep.

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Equity / Dividends Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3018	\$148.	\$165.	\$178.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3618	168.	185.	201.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4218	181.	197.	215.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6018	231.	256.	278.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7218	265.	291.	319.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8418	296.	325.	355.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9018	303.	333.	363.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10818	382.	420.	459.
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CE3036	174.	192.	210.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CE3636	207.	227.	248.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CE4236	220.	241.	265.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CE6036	351.	386.	420.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CE7236	395.	436.	475.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CE8436	441.	486.	529.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CE9036	459.	503.	549.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CE10836	570.	626.	683.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Di	mensions
30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (Calibre Files) Example: CE3018 CE Equity/Dividend Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	CE prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension on 30.125 x 18.375 30.125 x 36.500 36.125 x 18.375 36.125 x 36.500 42.125 x 18.375 42.125 x 36.500 60.125 x 18.375 60.125 x 36.500 72.125 x 18.375 72.125 x 36.500 84.125 x 18.375 84.125 x 36.500 90.125 x 18.375 90.125 x 36.500 108.125 x 18.375 108.125 x 36.500

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 18" 30" 11/4" CM3018 18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files 18" 36" 11/4" CM3618	list price
18"d Lamingta File Tone for Calibre Front Files	\$148.
18" d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files 18" 36" 1"/4" CM3618	168.
18" 42" 11/4" CM4218	181.
18" 60" 1 ¹ / ₄ " CM6018	231.
18" 72" 1 ¹ / ₄ " CM7218	265.
18" 84" 1 ¹ / ₄ " CM8418	296.
18" 90" 1 ¹ / ₄ " CM9018	303.
18" 108" 11/4" CM10818	382.

Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3036	174.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CM3636	207.
	36"	42"	1 1/4"	CM4236	220.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	CM6036	351.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	CM7236	395.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	CM8436	441.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	CM9036	459.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	CM10836	570.

		Apllication Notes	Critical Dimensions		
30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (Calibre Files) Example: CME3018 CM Morrison/Calibre Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	CM prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18	Actual Dimension	

Lateral File Worksurface Tops Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	CA3018	\$214.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18"	36"	1 1/4"	CA3618	237.
	18"	42"	1 1/4"	CA4218	253.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	CA6018	453.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	CA7218	542.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	CA8418	591.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	CA9018	579.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	CA10818	745.
Autostrada Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CA3036	389.
Autostrada Style Rectangular 36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36" 36"	30" 36"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3036 CA3636	389. 428.
	36"	36"	1 1/4"	CA3636	428.
	36" 36"	36" 42"	1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3636 CA4236	428. 462.
	36" 36" 36"	36" 42" 60"	1 ¼4" 1 ¼4" 1 ¼4"	CA3636 CA4236 CA6036	428. 462. 636.
	36" 36" 36" 36"	36" 42" 60" 72"	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	CA3636 CA4236 CA6036 CA7236	428. 462. 636. 705.

Order Code	Specification Information Application Notes		Critical Dimensions		
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (Calibre Files) Example: CA3018 CA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18" Deep	CA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36	Actual Dimension	

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 and Morrison Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops $Equity \, / \, Dividends \, Style$

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3018	\$148.	\$165.	\$178.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3618	168.	185.	201.
Calibre Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4218	181.	197.	215.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6018	231.	256.	278.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7218	265.	291.	319.
-	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SD8418	296.	325.	355.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9018	303.	333.	363.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10818	382.	420.	459.
	0.6#	2011	21/1/			100	
Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SD3036	174.	192.	210.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front Calibre Files	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SD3636	207.	227.	248.
Campre Files	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SD4236	220.	241.	265.
	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SD6036	351.	386.	420.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SD7236	395.	436.	475.
† †	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SD8436	441.	486.	529.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SD9036	459.	503.	549.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SD10836	570.	626.	683.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Di	imensions
30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (S2 and Morrison Front Files) Example: SD3018 SD Equity/Dividend Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18 ½" Deep	SD prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18½" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison or S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15″ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 187/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison and S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches. Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension on 30.00 x 18.875 30.00 x 37.750 36.00 x 18.875 36.00 x 37.750 42.00 x 18.875 42.00 x 37.750 60.00 x 18.875 60.00 x 37.750 72.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 84.00 x 18.875 84.00 x 37.750 90.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 18.875 108.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 18.875 108.00 x 37.750

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 and Morrison Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Morrison / Calibre Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3018	\$148.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3618	168.
Calibre Files	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4218	181.
	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6018	231.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7218	265.
<u> </u>	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8418	296.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9018	303.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SC10818	382.

Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 36"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front Calibre Files



36"	30"	1 1/4"	SC3036	174.
36"	36"	1 1/4"	SC3636	207.
36"	42"	1 1/4"	SC4236	220.
36"	60"	1 1/4"	SC6036	351.
36"	72"	1 1/4"	SC7236	395.
36"	84"	1 1/4"	SC8436	441.
36"	90"	1 1/4"	SC9036	459.
36"	108"	1 1/4"	SC10836	570.

Order Code		Specification Information Application Notes		Critical D	imensions
30X18 Mo	orrison/Calibre Style File and Morrison Front Files)	Specification Information SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison or S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Application Notes Designed for use with 18%" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison and S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches. Note: The 18" deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18" deep top is required in panel planning.	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18	Actual Dimension
			84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	84.00 x 37.750 90.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 18.875 108.00 x 37.750	

Lateral File Worksurface Tops S2 and Morrison Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

description	d	W	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular	18"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3018	\$214.
18"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front	18"	36"	1 1/4"	SA3618	237.
Calibre	18"	42"	1 1/4"	SA4218	253.
Files	18"	60"	1 1/4"	SA6018	453.
	18"	72"	1 1/4"	SA7218	542.
	18"	84"	1 1/4"	SA8418	591.
	18"	90"	1 1/4"	SA9018	579.
	18"	108"	1 1/4"	SA10818	745.
Autostrada Style Rectangular	36"	30"	1 1/4"	SA3036	389.
36"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front Calibre	36"	36"	1 1/4"	SA3636	428.
Files	36"	42"	1 1/4"	SA4236	462.
Tites	36"	60"	1 1/4"	SA6036	636.
	36"	72"	1 1/4"	SA7236	705.
	36"	84"	1 1/4"	SA8436	759.
	36"	90"	1 1/4"	SA9036	770.
	36"	108"	1 1/4"	SA10836	980.

Order Code	Specification Information Application Notes		Critical Dimensions		
30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 and Morrison Front Files) Example: \$\mathbb{SA}\$ 3018 SA AutoStrada Edge 30 30" Wide 18 18\%" Deep	SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 1/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison or S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.	Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison and S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches	Nominal Dimensi 30x18 30x36 36x18 36x36 42x18 42x36 60x18 60x36 72x18 72x36 84x18 84x36 90x18 90x36 108x18 108x36	Actual Dimension on 30.00 x 18.875 30.00 x 37.750 36.00 x 18.875 36.00 x 37.750 42.00 x 18.875 42.00 x 37.750 60.00 x 18.875 60.00 x 37.750 72.00 x 18.875 72.00 x 37.750 84.00 x 18.875 94.00 x 18.875 90.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 37.750 108.00 x 18.875 108.00 x 37.750	

description	W	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
13.5" Add-on (Non-locking) with receding door	30"	18"	C2SM1330E	\$591.	\$621.	\$652.
Actual Height 147/8"	36"	18"	C2SM1336E	600.	630.	662.
	42"	18"	C2SM1342E	610.	641.	673.

Calibre Add-on Modules



13.5" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 141/8"

30"	18"	C2S1330E	473.	519.	544.
36"	18"	C2S1336E	480.	528.	554.
42"	18"	C2S1342E	488.	537.	565.



shown with lock option

15" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 163/8"	30"	18"	C2S1530E	513.	565.	592.
	36"	18"	C2S1536E	519.	571.	600.
	42"	18"	C2S1542E	530.	582.	611.



shown with lock option

13.5" Add-on Unit							
Example:	C2S1330E-115						
С	Calibre						
2	Generation						
S	Add-on unit						
13	13" High						
30	30" Wide						
E	Knoll Lock						

pricing)

Medium Grey (P1 paint

Order Code

115

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page

Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and \$50 to list price.

Application Notes

Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list.

Units cannot be stacked in multiples.

Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep.

Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts.

Actual heights of add-on's, 141/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8" and 31 3/8".

description	W	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 283/8"	30"	18"	C2S2730E	\$633.	\$697.	\$731.
	36"	18"	C2S2736E	673.	740.	777.
	42"	18"	C2S2742E	704.	774.	812.



shown with lock option

 $30^{\prime\prime}$ Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height $31\,{}^3\!/\!\!\mathrm{s}^{\prime\prime}$

30"	18"	C2S3030E	673.	740.	777.
36"	18"	C2S3036E	713.	784.	824.
42"	18"	C2S3042E	743.	818.	859.



shown with lock option

13.5" Add-on Unit Example: C2S1330E-115

Order Code

Example:	C2S1330E-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
S	Add-on unit
13	13" High
30	30" Wide
E	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
-	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and \$50 to list price.

Application Notes

Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list.

Units cannot be stacked in multiples.

Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep.

Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts.

Actual heights of add-on's, 14%", 16%", 28%" and 31%".

New Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

								deduct for	add for laminate	add for V1
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	no top	top	top
Topless 2-high bookcase for use under	231/2"	147/8"	271/4"	C3B2723NS	\$502.	\$527.	\$553.	n/a	n/a	n/a
a worksurface end, one steel shelf	291/2"	147/8"	271/4"	C3B2729NS	519.	545.	572.	n/a	n/a	n/a



2-high bookcase, steel top, one steel shelf



24"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	297/8"	C3B3024(N/S/L/V)S	563.	591.	621.	119.	10.	210.
30"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	297/8"	C3B3030(N/S/L/V)S	581.	610.	641.	123.	13.	250.
36"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C3B3036(N/S/L/V)S	597.	627.	658.	126.	16.	297.
42"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	297/8"	C3B3042(N/S/L/V)S	638.	670.	703.	130.	20.	353.
48"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C3B3048(N/S/L/V)S	685.	719.	755.	134.	24.	421.
54"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C3B3054(N/S/L/V)S	972.	1,021.	1,072.	138.	31.	445.
60"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C3B3060(N/S/L/V)S	988.	1,037.	1,089.	142.	38.	485.
66"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C3B3066(N/S/L/V)S	1,001.	1,051.	1,104.	146.	48.	532.
72"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C3B3072(N/S/L/V)S	1,015.	1,066.	1,119.	151.	60.	579.
78"	$14^{7}\!/\!8''$	$29^{7}/8''$	C3B3078(N/S/L/V)S	1,050.	1,103.	1,158.	155.	75.	635.
84"	147/8"	297/8"	C3B3084(N/S/L/V)S	1,085.	1,139.	1,196.	160.	93.	691.

3-high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves



	OT	17/0	47 10	03004(14/3/11/4/3	1,000.	1,10).	1,170.	100.	20.	071.
s	24''	$14^{7}/8''$	$43^{1}/2''$	C3B4424(N/S/L/V)S	662.	695.	730.	119.	10.	210.
	30"	$14^{7}/8''$	$43^{1}/2''$	C3B4430(N/S/L/V)S	685.	719.	755.	123.	13.	250.
	36"	$14^{7}/8''$	$43^{1}/2''$	C3B4436(N/S/L/V)S	708.	743.	781.	126.	16.	297.
	42"	$14^{7}/8''$	$43^{1}/2''$	C3B4442(N/S/L/V)S	753.	791.	830.	130.	20.	353.
	48"	$14^{7}/8''$	$43^{1}/2''$	C3B4448(N/S/L/V)S	812.	853.	895.	134.	24.	421.
	54"	$14^{7}/8''$	$43^{1}/2''$	C3B4454(N/S/L/V)S	1,145.	1,202.	1,262.	138.	31.	445.
	60"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C3B4460(N/S/L/V)S	1,165.	1,223.	1,284.	142.	38.	485.

Ouder	C-4-
Order	Code

Example:	C3B2723NS-118
С	Calibre
3	Generation 3
В	Bookcase
27	27 ¹ / ₄ High Case
23	23 ½" Wide Case
N	No top
118	Bright white paint

Specification Information

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ³/₄" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 62.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

New Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
3-high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves	66"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C3B4466(N/S/L/V)S	\$1,184.	\$1,243.	\$1,305.	\$146.	\$48.	\$532.
	72"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C3B4472(N/S/L/V)S	1,204.	1,264.	1,327.	151.	60.	579.
	78"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C3B4478(N/S/L/V)S	1,242.	1,304.	1,369.	155.	75.	635.
	84"	147/8"	43 1/2"	C3B4484(N/S/L/V)S	1,280.	1,344.	1,411.	160.	93.	691.
4-high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves	24"	14 ⁷ /8"	57 ½" 57 ½"	C3B5824(N/S/L/V)S C3B5830(N/S/L/V)S	739. 769.	776. 807.	815. 848.	119. 123.	10. 13.	210. 250.
	36"	147/8"	571/8"	C3B5836(N/S/L/V)S	798.	838.	880.	126.	16.	297.
	42"	147/8"	57 1/8"	C3B5842(N/S/L/V)S	848.	890.	935.	130.	20.	353.
	48"	147/8"	571/8"	C3B5848(N/S/L/V)S	920.	966.	1,014.	134.	24.	421.
	54"	$14^{7}/8''$	571/8"	C3B5854(N/S/L/V)S	1,282.	1,346.	1,413.	138.	31.	445.
	60"	$14^{7}/8''$	571/8"	C3B5860(N/S/L/V)S	1,307.	1,372.	1,441.	142.	38.	485.
	66"	$14^{7}/8''$	571/8"	C3B5866(N/S/L/V)S	1,332.	1,399.	1,469.	146.	48.	532.
	72"	$14^{7}/8''$	571/8"	C3B5872(N/S/L/V)S	1,357.	1,425.	1,496.	151.	60.	579.
	78"	$14^{7}/8''$	571/8"	C3B5878(N/S/L/V)S	1,399.	1,469.	1,542.	155.	75.	635.
	84''	$14^{7}/8''$	571/8"	C3B5884(N/S/L/V)S	1,442.	1,514.	1,590.	160.	93.	691.

	_	
Orde	r Ca	do
Oluc		ue

Example: C3B2723NS-118 C Calibre 3 Generation 3 B Bookcase 27 27 ½ High Case 23 23 ½" Wide Case N No top 118 Bright white paint

Specification Information

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ³/₄" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 62.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

New Calibre Bookcases Bookcases

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
5-high bookcase, steel top,	24"	147/8"	703/4"	C3B7124(N/S/L/V)S	\$835.	\$877.	\$921.	\$119.	\$10.	\$210.
four steel shelves	30"	147/8"	703/4"	C3B7130(N/S/L/V)S	874.	918.	964.	123.	13.	250.
	36"	147/8"	703/4"	C3B7136(N/S/L/V)S	905.	950.	998.	126.	16.	297.
	42"	147/8"	703/4"	C3B7142(N/S/L/V)S	984.	1,033.	1,085.	130.	20.	353.
	48"	147/8"	703/4"	C3B7148(N/S/L/V)S	1,069.	1,122.	1,179.	134.	24.	421.
	54"	147/8"	703/4"	C3B7154(N/S/L/V)S	1,453.	1,526.	1,602.	138.	31.	445.
	60"	147/8"	703/4"	C3B7160(N/S/L/V)S	1,486.	1,560.	1,638.	142.	38.	485.
	66"	147/8"	703/4"	C3B7166(N/S/L/V)S	1,512.	1,588.	1,667.	146.	48.	532.
	72"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C3B7172(N/S/L/V)S	1,539.	1,616.	1,697.	151.	60.	579.
	78"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C3B7178(N/S/L/V)S	1,606.	1,686.	1,771.	155.	75.	635.
	84"	$14^{7}/8''$	703/4"	C3B7184(N/S/L/V)S	1,673.	1,757.	1,844.	160.	93.	691.
6-high bookcase, steel top, five steel shelves	24"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C3B8524(N/S/L/V)S	991.	1,041.	1,093.	119.	10.	210.
(must be ganged back-to-back or to a wall with	30"	$14^{7}/8''$	$84^{1}/2''$	C3B8530(N/S/L/V)S	1,038.	1,090.	1,144.	123.	13.	250.
included hardware)	36"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C3B8536(N/S/L/V)S	1,084.	1,138.	1,195.	126.	16.	297.
	42"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C3B8542(N/S/L/V)S	1,190.	1,250.	1,312.	130.	20.	353.
	48"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C3B8548(N/S/L/V)S	1,233.	1,295.	1,359.	134.	24.	421.
	54"	147/8"	841/2"	C3B8554(N/S/L/V)S	1,725.	1,811.	1,902.	138.	31.	445.
	60"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C3B8560(N/S/L/V)S	1,765.	1,853.	1,946.	142.	38.	485.
	66"	147/8"	841/2"	C3B8566(N/S/L/V)S	1,804.	1,894.	1,989.	146.	48.	532.
	72"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C3B8572(N/S/L/V)S	1,843.	1,935.	2,032.	151.	60.	579.
	78"	$14^{7}/8''$	841/2"	C3B8578(N/S/L/V)S	1,933.	2,030.	2,131.	155.	75.	635.
	84"	147/8"	841/2"	C3B8584(N/S/L/V)S	2,023.	2,124.	2,230.	160.	93.	691.

Orc	ler Co	de

Example:	C3B2723NS-118
С	Calibre
3	Generation 3
В	Bookcase
27	27 ¹ / ₄ High Case
23	23 ½" Wide Case
N	No top
118	Bright white paint

Specification Information

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

NOTE: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
50"=	30"/30"
56"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

All units are shipped knocked

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel

Standard shelf openings are 12.6"h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9" openings.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ³/₄" gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 62.

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

New Calibre Bookcases Bookcase Accessories

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	lam.	V1	list
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH24S	\$52.	\$55.	\$57.	n/a	n/a	
	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH30S	56.	59.	62.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH36S	60.	63.	66.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH42S	64.	67.	71.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH48S	68.	71.	75.	n/a	n/a	
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH24S5	234.	246.	258.	n/a	n/a	
(package of 5)	30"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH30S5	252.	265.	278.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH36S5	270.	284.	298.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH42S5	288.	302.	318.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	13"	1 1/64"	C3BSH48S5	306.	321.	337.	n/a	n/a	
30"d bookcase top	24"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP24(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	152.	313.	
(AVAILABLE 4/15/09)	30"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP30(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	165.	353.	
	36"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP36(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	196.	206.	
	42"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP42(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	209.	219.	
	48"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP48(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	225.	236.	
	54"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP54(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	315.	331.	
	60"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP60(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	333.	350.	
	66"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP66(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	352.	370.	
	72"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP72(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	374.	393.	
	78"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP78(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	396.	416.	
	84"	2913/16"	1 1/8"	C3BTOP84(L/V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	418.	439.	
Shelf Filler Strip	24"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C3BSHFS24	50.	50.	50.	n/a	n/a	
(package of 5)	30"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C3BSHFS30	50.	50.	50.	n/a	n/a	
	36"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C3BSHFS36	50.	50.	50.	n/a	n/a	
	42"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C3BSHFS42	50.	50.	50.	n/a	n/a	
	48"	3/4"	1 1/64"	C3BSHFS48	50.	50.	50.	n/a	n/a	
Glide Adjustment Wrench				C3BWRENCH						10.

Order	Code

Example:	C3BSH42S5-118
С	Calibre
3	Generation 3
В	Bookcase
SH	Shelf
42	42" wide
S	Steel
5	Package of 5
118	Bright white paint

Specification Information

Package of 5 shelves must be ordered in a single color per package.

Bookcase shelves are only available

Application Notes

Units 54" and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54"=	24"/30"
60"=	30"/30"
66"=	30"/36"
72"=	36"/36"
78"=	36"/42"
84"=	42"/42"

Glide Adjustment Wrench
This tool is a long, thin wrench
designed to aid in the adjustment of
the rear glides when they are not
easily accessible.

30"d Bookcase Top

These laminate or veneer tops may be utilized with bookcases ordered with the "no top" option. NOTE: These tops will only work

with either a "no top" bookcase or those originally ordered with a laminate or veneer top.

Ganging Kit

Provides necessary attachment bolts/brackets to attach two units together (side to side or back to back) as wall as attach a single unit back against a wall.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05" increments the entire height of the

Laminate tops are 1.05" thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files

Planning Built-to-Spec Files

Calibre built-to-spec files allow thousands of drawer, shelf and door configurations using a variety of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high components.

When compiling a product number for built-to-spec files, specify individual components from the top of the case to the bottom. A letter designation has been assigned to each component.

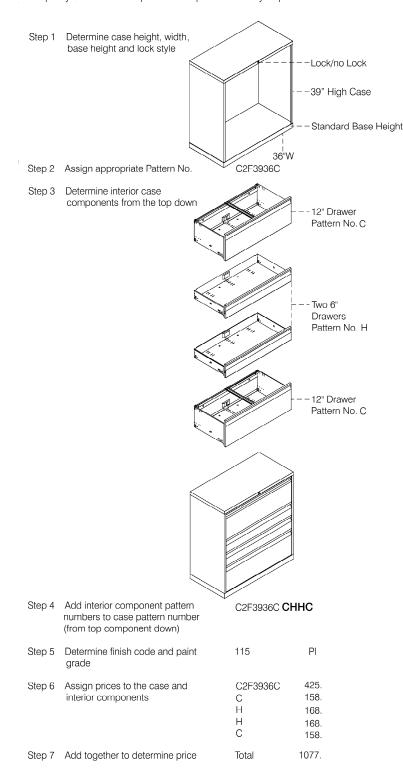
The total height of components must equal the interior height of the file case, which is 3" less than the total case height provided. Example: A 51" high case must contain components that equal 48" exactly.

Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

- Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors.
- 2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the top location or the bottom location of a lateral file.
- 3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If case and drawer fronts are required to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from Custom Product Development.
- Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves.
- **5.** Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per
- Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option.
- 7. Only 63" and 64.5"
 "Built-to-Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
- 8. Morrison and S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
- 9. No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawers may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configuration.

Built-to-Spec Worksheet

To specify Calibre built-to-spec files complete these easy steps:



C2F3936CCHHC-115

Complete Pattern Number with

Finish Code

Step 8

Date		
Customer Name		
Project Name		
Dealer		
Customer's Purchase Order No.		

- 1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
- 2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
- 3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.)
 On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
- 4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
- 5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.
 - Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
 - Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
 - To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.
- 6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.

(sketch here)	Description		Order No.	Price
	Case 51"h x 42"w		C2F5142C	
	Components			
	12" rollout shelf		Z	
	Two 6" rollout dwr	s.	Н	
6"<	9" rollout drawer		F	
9"	15" rollout drawer		A	
15"				
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units
	C2F5142CZHHFA			
(sketch here)	Description	Order No.	Price	
	Case			
	Components			
	Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" High Case with Lock	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730C	\$409.	\$450.	\$472.
(24" opening)	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736C	456.	498.	524.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742C	503.	553.	583.
34.5" High Case with Lock	30"	34.5"	Y	C2F3430C	494.	543.	571.
(31.5" opening)	36"	34.5"	Y	C2F3436C	538.	592.	620.
	42"	34.5"	Y	C2F3442C	604.	663.	696.
39" High Case with Lock	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930C	506.	556.	583.
(36" opening)	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936C	545.	602.	631.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942C	616.	679.	713.
45" High Case with Lock	30"	45"	Y	C2F4530C	559.	614.	643.
(42" opening)	36"	45"	Y	C2F4536C	615.	678.	711.
	42"	45"	Y	C2F4542C	657.	721.	759.
51" High Case with Lock	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130C	565.	620.	651.
(48" opening)	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136C	630.	693.	726.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142C	707.	776.	816.
54" High Case with Lock	30"	54"	Y	C2F5430C	584.	642.	676.
(51" opening)	36"	54"	Y	C2F5436C	641.	707.	742.
	42"	54"	Y	C2F5442C	714.	788.	825.

\circ	حطم	r C	~~	

Example: **C2F2730C-115** С Calibre 2 Generation F File 27 Height 30 Width С Knoll Lock 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E" example E2F2730C-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Equity base option is available in 27", 39", 51" and 63" high cases only.

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 200)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 90)

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
55.5" High Case with Lock	30"	55.5"	Y	C2F5530C	\$591.	\$649.	\$682.
(52.5" opening)	36"	55.5"	Y	C2F5536C	648.	713.	747.
	42"	55.5"	Y	C2F5542C	723.	796.	835.
58.5" High Case with Lock	30"	58.5"	Y	C2F5830C	597.	659.	690.
(55.5" opening)	36"	58.5"	Y	C2F5836C	662.	728.	766.
	42"	58.5"	Y	C2F5842C	736.	808.	849.
63" High Case with Lock	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330C	623.	685.	719.
(60" opening)	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336C	686.	756.	794.
	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342C	740.	815.	852.
64.5" High Case with Lock	30"	64.5"	Y	C2F6430C	630.	693.	726.
(61.5" opening)	36"	64.5"	Y	C2F6436C	694.	765.	801.
	42"	64.5"	Y	C2F6442C	762.	838.	879.

Order Code

Example:	C2F2730C-115
C 2	Calibre
2	Generation
F	File
27	Height
30	Width
С	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E" example E2F2730C-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Equity base option is available in 27", 39", 51" and 63" high cases only.

For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 200)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 90)

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
15" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	А	\$305.	\$335.	\$355.
	36"	Α	335.	369.	390.
	42"	Α	350.	385.	404.
13.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	В	286.	313.	331.
	36"	В	319.	354.	369.
	42"	В	347.	381.	401.
12" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	С	178.	196.	207.
	36"	С	203.	224.	234.
- -	42"	С	213.	235.	247.
10.5" Rollout drawer with rails	30"	D	178.	196.	207.
	36"	D	203.	224.	234.
	42"	D	213.	235.	247.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). Morrison and S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified

only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
9" Rollout drawer	30"	F	\$232.	\$256.	\$268.
	36"	F	255.	280.	295.
	42"	F	266.	294.	306.
7.5" Rollout drawer	30"	G	232.	256.	268.
	36"	G	255.	280.	295.
	42"	G	266.	294.	306.
6" Rollout drawer	30"	Н	194.	213.	224.
	36"	Н	215.	237.	249.
	42"	Н	237.	263.	275.
3" Rollout drawer	30"	l I	177.	195.	204.
	36"	I	184.	202.	212.
	42"	I	189.	208.	219.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). Morrison and S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case

as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
1.5" Reference/Posting Shelf	30"	J	\$225.	\$248.	\$259.
	36"	J	225.	248.	259.
	42"	J	225.	248.	259.
1.5" Filler/Tie Bar	30"	K	77.	86.	89.
	36"	К	77.	86.	89.
	42"	K	77.	86.	89.
25.5" Hybrid unit doors with 2 shelves (one fixed,	30"	S	430.	473.	496.
one adjustable)	36"	S	512.	562.	591.
24" Hybrid unit doors with (2) shelf (one fixed	30"	R	430.	473.	496.
and one adjustable)	36"	R	512.	562.	591.
36" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and	30"	Т	462.	509.	532.
one fixed)	36"	Т	542.	595.	625.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). Morrison and S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case

as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
37.5" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and	30"	U	\$462.	\$509.	\$532.
one fixed)	36"	U	542.	595.	625.
15" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers	30"	L	274.	301.	314.
	36"	L	282.	310.	327.
	42"	L	297.	326.	341.
13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and	30"	M	274.	301.	314.
Dividers	36"	М	282.	310.	327.
	42"	М	297.	326.	341.
12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf and Dividers	30"	N	214.	236.	248.
	36"	N	237.	263.	275.
	42"	N	266.	294.	310.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). Morrison and S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case

as standard product. More than four 6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with

the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
15" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	0	\$349.	\$384.	\$403.
	36"	0	379.	417.	437.
	42"	0	394.	433.	457.
13.5" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	P	342.	378.	395.
	36"	Р	373.	409.	430.
	42"	Р	390.	428.	449.
12" Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Rails	30"	Z	267.	295.	307.
-	36"	Z	279.	306.	324.
	42"	Z	307.	337.	357.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are permitted directly below cupboard doors. 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case. 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special. 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors or posting shelves. 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case. 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option. 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted. 8). Morrison and S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec". 9). No more than four 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four

6" or 3" drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3" or 6" drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.

Fixed shelves are not adjustable.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 27" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging	30"	27"		C2F2730WCC	\$828.	\$901.	\$945.
rails	30"	27"	Y	C2F2730XCC	852.	929.	976.
	36"	27"		C2F2736WCC	917.	1,003.	1,050.
	36"	27"	Y	C2F2736XCC	943.	1,028.	1,078.
	42"	27"		C2F2742WCC	989.	1,081.	1,135.
	42"	27"	Y	C2F2742XCC	1.016.	1.107.	1.164.

Example:	C2F2730WCCC-115
C 2	Calibre
2	Generation
27	27" High
30	30" Wide
W	Individual Locking
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint

pricing)

Order Code

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16) For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F2730WCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 27 "ba".

Equity base is 21 732.	
For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"	

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 39" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging	30"	39"		C2F3930WCCC	\$1,153.	\$1,255.	\$1,317.
rails	30"	39"	Y	C2F3930XCCC	1,192.	1,294.	1,357.
	36"	39"		C2F3936WCCC	1,266.	1,379.	1,448.
	36"	39"	Y	C2F3936XCCC	1,307.	1,418.	1,489.
	42"	39"		C2F3942WCCC	1,369.	1,494.	1,569.
	42"	39"	Y	C2F3942XCCC	1,408.	1,534.	1,613.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example:	C2F3930WCCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or	Actual Outside Case Height 38 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "
С	Calibre	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16) For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F3930WCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 39 19/20"	cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for	Actual Inside Case Height 36"
2	Generation		security. Single freestanding files	· ·
39	39" High	P3= painted finishes	(two and three-high) should be	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted
30	30" Wide		weighted with a counterweight (see	with rails consist of front to back
W	Individual Locking	Custom non-metallic paint finishes	Accessories, page 90).	and side to side hanging rails. Ref
С	12" Drawer with	available at P1 pricing. This Rails are provided for filing	to front planning pages for additional information.	
	Hanging Rails			
С	12" Drawer with	paints. (see color policy page 16)	are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers	Label holders are not included with
	Hanging Rails		sizes.	files. Please see Accessories page 90 .
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	example E2F3930WCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the	All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	Calibre files are 18" deep.
		Equity base is 39 13/32".	See KnollKeylock program on page	
		separators replace the "W" with an	200 for keying information.	

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 51" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	РЗ
51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging	30"	51"		C2F5130WCCCC	\$1,492.	\$1,622.	\$1,705.
rails	30"	51"	Y	C2F5130XCCCC	1,545.	1,676.	1,759.
	36"	51"		C2F5136WCCCC	1,649.	1,800.	1,890.
	36"	51"	Y	C2F5136XCCCC	1,705.	1,851.	1,945.
	42"	51"		C2F5142WCCCC	1,816.	1,983.	2,082.
	42"	51"	Y	C2F5142XCCCC	1,871.	2,036.	2,137.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions		
Example:	C2F5130WCCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "		
С	Calibre	P2= painted finishes	cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for	Actual Inside Case Height 48"		
2	Generation		security. Single freestanding files	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
51	27" High	P3= painted finishes	(two and three-high) should be	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted		
30	30" Wide		weighted with a counterweight (see	with rails consist of front to back		
W	Individual Locking	Custom non-metallic paint finishes	Accessories, page 90).	and side to side hanging rails. Refer		
С	12" Drawer with	available at P1 pricing. This	Rails are provided for filing	to front planning pages for additional information.		
	Hanging Rails	excludes metallic paints and white	side-to-side and front-to-back and			
С	12" Drawer with	paints. (see color policy page 16)	are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers	Label holders are not included with		
	Hanging Rails	For Equity base height option,	sizes.	files. Please see Accessories page 90 .		
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F5130WCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the	All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.	Calibre files are 18" deep.		
		Equity base is 51 13/32". For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"	See KnollKeylock program on page 200 for keying information.			

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 63" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

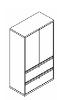
description	W	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door with	30"	63"		C2F6330WZCCCC	\$1,800.	\$1,954.	\$2,053.
pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"	Y	C2F6330XZCCCC	1,865.	2,022.	2,122.
	36"	63"		C2F6336WZCCCC	1,980.	2,156.	2,262.
	36"	63"	Y	C2F6336XZCCCC	2,046.	2,222.	2,332.
	42"	63"		C2F6342WZCCCC	2,187.	2,385.	2,505.
and the second s	42"	63"	Y	C2F6342XZCCCC	2,252.	2,449.	2,571.

 $63^{\prime\prime}$ high hybrid unit with $24^{\prime\prime}$ storage doors and $3\text{-}12^{\prime\prime}$ drawers with rails



30"	63"		C2H6330WRCCC	1,775.	1,937.	2,033.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XRCCC	1,816.	1,977.	2,078.
36"	63"		C2H6336WRCCC	1,992.	2,175.	2,283.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XRCCC	2.034.	2.215.	2.327.

63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



30"	63"		C2H6330WTCC	1,567.	1,712.	1,799.
30"	63"	Y	C2H6330XTCC	1,594.	1,738.	1,826.
36"	63"		C2H6336WTCC	1,760.	1,923.	2,019.
36"	63"	Y	C2H6336XTCC	1,787.	1,951.	2,049.

Example: C	C2F6330WZCCCC-115
<u>C</u> (Calibre
2 (Generation
63	53" High
30 3	80" Wide
W I	ndividual Locking
Z]	2" Receding Door with
I	Pull Out Shelf
C	2" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
C	2" Drawer with
I	Hanging Rails
C	2" Drawer with
I	Hanging Rails
C	2" Drawer with
I	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
I	oricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330WZCCCC-115.
Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 19/k2".

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an " χ "

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Calibre files are 18" deep

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

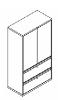
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers 64.5" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	W	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors	30"	64.5"		C2H6430WSCCC	\$1,815.	\$1,976.	\$2,071.
and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	64.5"	Y	C2H6430XSCCC	1,855.	2,015.	2,115.
	36"	64.5"		C2H6436WSCCC	2,033.	2,214.	2,324.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XSCCC	2,073.	2,254.	2,366.



64.5'' high hybrid unit with 37.5'' storage doors and 2-12'' drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

	30"	64.5''		C2H6430WUCC	1,606.	1,752.	1,838.
	30"	64.5''	Y	C2H6430XUCC	1,634.	1,780.	1,865.
·	36"	64.5"		C2H6436WUCC	1,800.	1,961.	2,059.
	36"	64.5"	Y	C2H6436XUCC	1,826.	1,991.	2,088.

Example:	C2F6330WZCCCC-115
С	Calibre
2	Generation
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
W	Individual Locking
S	25.5" Storage Doors
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint
	pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 6427/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2"

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Calibre files are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Truck Bases

description	type	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
2-high lateral file, 2-12" drawers, truck base and	Equity height	30"	343/4"	Y	E2T2730CCC(RH/LH)	\$1,388.	\$1,527.	\$1,603.
handle	Equity height	36"	343/4"	Y	E2T2736CCC(RH/LH)	1,519.	1,671.	1,756.
	Standard height	30"	$33^{27}/_{32}''$	Y	C2T2730CCC(RH/LH)	1,388.	1,527.	1,603.
	Standard height	36"	33 27/32"	Y	C2T2736CCC(RH/RL)	1,519.	1,671.	1,756.



2-high lateral file, with 2-6" drawers, and 1-12" drawer, truck base and handle



Equity height	30"	343/4"	Y	E2T2730CHHC(RH/LH)	1,599.	1,761.	1,849.
Equity height	36"	343/4"	Y	E2T2736CHHC(RH/LH)	1,749.	1,924.	2,022.
Standard height	30"	$33^{27}/_{32}''$	Y	C2T2730CHHC(RH/LH)	1,599.	1,761.	1,849.
Standard height	36"	33 27/32"	Y	C2T2736CHHC(RH/LH)	1.749.	1.924.	2.022.

2-high lateral file, with 2-3" drawers, 1-6" drawers, and 1-12" drawer, truck base and handle



Equity height	30"	343/4"	Y	E2T2730CIIHC(RH/LH)	1,758.	1,933.	2,032.
Equity height	36"	343/4"	Y	E2T2736CIIHC(RH/LH)	1,921.	2,112.	2,219.
Standard height	30"	$33^{27}/_{32}''$	Y	C2T2730CIIHC(RH/LH)	1,758.	1,933.	2,032.
Standard height	36"	33 27/32"	Y	C2T2736CIIHC(RH/LH)	1,921.	2,112.	2,219.

Order Code						
Example:	C2T2730CCC-612					
С	Calibre					
2	Generation					
T	Truck Base					
27	27" High					
30	30" Wide					
С	Locking					
С	1-12" Drawer					
С	1-12" Drawer					
612	Medium metallic grey					

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 16)

Application Notes

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

Calibre truck base files include base, loop handle and file. Base and handle ship separately and must be assembled. Truck bases cannot be ordered separately.

Casters are 5" diameter, with black wheel and include two swivel and two fixed wheels.

Handle is 1" diameter steel loop design, and 163%" wide, which bolts to side of file case. Handles and bases must be specified on left or right side of the file. Handle finish is black.

Counterweights are shipped with file.

Counterweight, handle and casters are field installed.

Calibre files are 18'' deep.

Morrison Front Lateral Files 27" High Morrison Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		M2F2730ECC	\$1,112.	\$1,170.	\$1,359.
	30"	27"	Y	M2F2730CCC	1,157.	1,215.	1,406.
	36"	27"		M2F2736ECC	1,236.	1,298.	1,534.
	36"	27"	Y	M2F2736CCC	1,284.	1,345.	1,582.
	42"	27"		M2F2742ECC	1,352.	1,420.	1,679.
	42"	27"	Y	M2F2742CCC	1,399.	1,468.	1,725.

Order Cod	de
Example:	M2F2730CCC-612
M	Morrison Front
2	Generation
F	File
27	27" High
30	30" Wide

Knoll Lock

12" Drawer with

12" Drawer with

(P2 paint pricing)

Medium Metallic Grey

Hanging Rails

Hanging Rails

C

C

С

612

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

See Knoll Keylock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24"

Morrison files are 18 1/8" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page

Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Morrison files will not accept add-on units.

Morrison Front Lateral Files 39" High Morrison Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		M2F3930ECCC	\$1,556.	\$1,635.	\$1,922.
	30"	39"	Y	M2F3930CCCC	1,600.	1,681.	1,970.
	36"	39"		M2F3936ECCC	1,744.	1,830.	2,156.
	36"	39"	Y	M2F3936CCCC	1,789.	1,878.	2,202.
	42"	39"		M2F3942ECCC	1,913.	2,008.	2,361.
	42"	39"	Y	M2F3942CCCC	1,955.	2,054.	2,411.

Order Code				
Example:	M2F3930CCCC-612			
M	Morrison Front			
2	Generation			
F	File			
39	39" High			
30	30" Wide			
С	Knoll Lock			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
С	12" Drawer with			
	Hanging Rails			
612	Medium Metallic Grey			
	(P2 paint pricing)			

Specification Information Application Notes Critical Dimensions Actual Outside Case Height 38 27/32" P1= painted finishes Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or P2= painted finishes Actual Inside Case Height 36" worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files Morrison files are 18 1/8" deep. P3= painted finishes (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Note: Morrison and S2 front Drawer configurations read from top Accessories, page 90). lateral files will not accept to bottom of case. Interiors noted standard lateral file worksurface with rails include front to back and Rails are provided for filing side to side hanging rails. Refer to side-to-side and front-to-back and front planning pages for additional are adjustable for letter, A4, information. foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page See KnollKeylock program on page 200 for keying information. Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to

retrofit a lock later.

add-on units.

Morrison files will not accept

Morrison Front Lateral Files 51" High Morrison Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		M2F5130ECCCC	\$2,027.	\$2,131.	\$2,508.
	30"	51"	Y	M2F5130CCCCC	2,077.	2,179.	2,554.
	36"	51"		M2F5136ECCCC	2,288.	2,405.	2,825.
	36"	51"	Y	M2F5136CCCCC	2,333.	2,449.	2,874.
	42"	51"		M2F5142ECCCC	2,542.	2,668.	3,136.
	42"	51"	Y	M2F5142CCCCC	2,589.	2,719.	3,182.

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Example:	M2F5130CCCCC-612	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ²⁷ /32"
M	Morrison Front	· ·	cabinets (not attached to walls or	Actual Inside Case Height 48"
2 F 51 30 C	Generation File 51" High 30" Wide Knoll Lock 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers	Morrison files are 187/8" deep. Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails		sizes. See KnollKeylock program on page 200 for keying information.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 90. Morrison files without locks include
C 612	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails Medium Metallic Grey			black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.
612	(P2 paint pricing)			Morrison files will not accept add-on units.

Morrison Front Cabinets 27" High Morrison Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
27" high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and	30"	27"		M2C2730C	\$916.	\$964.	\$1,129.
doors	30"	27"	Y	M2C2730E	874.	916.	1,083.
	36"	27"		M2C2736C	945.	994.	1,163.
	36"	27"	Y	M2C2736E	902.	947.	1,119.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions
Order Code 27" High Morrison Front Cabinets Example: M2C2730C-115 M Morrison 2 Generation C Cabinet 27 27" High 30 30" Wide C Knoll Lock 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90). Shelves adjustable on 2½" increments. Cabinet shelves are black. One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.	Actual Outside Case Height 26 ²⁷ / ₈₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 24" Morrison cabinets are 18 ⁷ / ₈ " deep. Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

Morrison Front Cabinets 39" High Morrison Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and	30"	39"	Y	M2C3930E	\$1,004.	\$1,052.	\$1,241.
doors	36"	39"		M2C3936C	1,079.	1,133.	1,324.
	36"	39"	Y	M2C3936E	1,036.	1,087.	1,284.



39" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and	30"	39"	M2C3930C	1,046.	1,100.	1,287.
doors						



Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Critical Dimensions 39" High Morriosn Front Cabinets P1= painted finishes Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or Example: M2C3930C-115 P2= painted finishes worksurfaces) should be ganged for M Morrison security. Single freestanding files P3= painted finishes 2 Generation (two and three-high) should be С weighted with a counterweight (see Cabinet Accessories page 90). 39 39" High Case Shelves adjustable on 21/2" 30 30" Wide increments. С Knoll Lock Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) to pattern number and \$50 to list price. One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10'' or less in height. Height of unit

Actual Outside Case Height 38²⁷/₃₂" Actual Inside Case Height 36" Morrison cabinets are 18⁷/₈" deep.

matches that of corresponding file

See Knoll Key lock program on page $200\ {\rm for}\ {\rm keying}\ {\rm information}.$

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper

Morrison Front Cabinets 51" High Morrison Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
51" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and	30"	51"		M2C5130C	\$1,169.	\$1,226.	\$1,437.
doors	30"	51"	Y	M2C5130E	1,125.	1,182.	1,394.
	36"	51"		M2C5136C	1,224.	1,286.	1,504.
	36"	51"	Y	M2C5136E	1,178.	1,237.	1,458.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions		
Stample: M2C5130C-115 M Morrison C Gabinet 51" High Case 30 30" Wide C Knoll Lock 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	Specification Information P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 90). Shelves adjustable on 2½" increments. Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.	Actual Outside Case Height 50 ²⁷ /s2" Actual Inside Case Height 48" Morrison cabinets are 18 ⁷ /s" deep.		

Morrison Front Cabinets 63" High Morrison Front Cabinets

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and	30"	63"	Y	M2C6330E	\$1,235.	\$1,297.	\$1,531.
doors	36"	63"	Y	M2C6336E	1,320.	1,385.	1,635.



63″ hi	igh cal	binet v	rith 3 :	adjustal	ole sh	elves	and
doors							

30"	63"	M2C6330C	1,281.	1,343.	1,576.
36"	63"	M2C6336C	1,365.	1,433.	1,679.

Morrison Front Hybrids 63" High Morrison Front Hybrid Units

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and	30"	63"		M2H6330ERCCC	\$2,551.	\$2,678.	\$3,189.
3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	63"	Y	M2H6330CRCCC	2,597.	2,725.	3,236.
	36"	63"		M2H6336ERCCC	2,778.	2,917.	3,463.
	36"	63"	Y	M2H6336CBCCC	2 825	2 964	3 512



63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails



Order Code

30"	63"		M2H6330ETCC	2,221.	2,331.	2,757.
30"	63"	Y	M2H6330CTCC	2,269.	2,383.	2,805.
36"	63"		M2H6336ETCC	2,395.	2,514.	2,956.
36"	63"	Y	M2H6336CTCC	2,440.	2,561.	3,001.

Example:	M2H6330CRCCC-612
M	Morrison Front
2	Generation
Н	Hybrid
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
R	24" Storage Doors
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
С	12" Drawer with
	Hanging Rails
612	Medium Metallic Grey
	(P2 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers

See Knoll Keylock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Morrison cabinets are 187/8" deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Morrison Front Wardrobes 63" High Morrison Front Wardrobe Units

description	width	height	lock	pattern no.	P2	Р3	V1
Vertically divided wardrobe, coat rod, 3	30"	63"		M2DW6330E	\$2,079.	\$2,181.	\$2,369.
adjustable shelves	30"	63"	Y	M2DW6330C	2,119.	2,227.	2,415.
	36"	63"		M2DW6336E	2,162.	2,270.	2,476.
	36"	63"	Y	M2DW6336C	2,204.	2,315.	2,519.



Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf



30"	63"		M2W6330E	1,127.	1,183.	1,421.
30"	63"	Y	M2W6330C	1,171.	1,229.	1,463.
36"	63"		M2W6336E	1,210.	1,270.	1,525.
36"	63"	Y	M2W6336C	1,256.	1,319.	1,568.

Example:	M2W6330C-612
M	Morrison Front
2	Generation
W	Wardrobe
63	63" High
30	30" Wide
С	Knoll Lock
612	Medium Metallic Grey
	(P2 paint pricing)

P1= painted finishes	
P2= painted finishes	
P3= painted finishes	

Specification Information

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Application Notes

See KnollKeylock program on page 200 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $62^{27}/32''$

Actual Inside Case Height 60"

Morrison cabinets are 18% deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 27" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	27"		S2F2730ECC	\$721.	\$796.	\$836.
	30"	27"	Y	S2F2730CCC	768.	844.	887.
	36"	27"		S2F2736ECC	814.	896.	941.
27 case with 2-12 drawers with hanging rails	36"	27"	Y	S2F2736CCC	862.	947.	998.
	42"	27"		S2F2742ECC	884.	976.	1,023.
	42"	27"	Y	S2F2742CCC	930	1.027	1.076

Order Code				
S2F2730CCC-115				
Series 2 Front				
Generation				
Lateral File				
27" High				
30" Wide				
Knoll Lock				
12" Drawer with				
Hanging Rails				
12" Drawer with				
Hanging Rails				
Medium Grey (P1 paint				
pricing)				

P1= painted finishes P2= painted finishes P3= painted finishes Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.

Specification Information

Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).

Application Notes

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes

See KnollKey lock program on page $200\ {\rm for}\ {\rm keying}\ {\rm information}.$

Actual Outside Case Height 2627/32"

Actual Inside Case Height 24"

S2 files are 18% deep.

Critical Dimensions

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 90 .

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 39" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	39"		S2F3930ECCC	\$995.	\$1,096.	\$1,150.
	30"	39"	Y	S2F3930CCCC	1,038.	1,145.	1,203.
	36"	39"		S2F3936ECCC	1,107.	1,220.	1,284.
	36"	39"	Y	S2F3936CCCC	1,154.	1,273.	1,337.
	42"	39"		S2F3942ECCC	1,211.	1,335.	1,395.
	42"	39"	Y	S2F3942CCCC	1,257.	1,384.	1,454.

Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	Critical Dimensions		
Example:	S2F3930CCCC-115	P1= painted finishes	Multiple freestanding files or	Actual Outside Case Height 38 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "		
S	Series 2 Front	P2= painted finishes	cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for	Actual Inside Case Height 36"		
2 F	Generation Lateral File	P3= painted finishes	security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be	S2 files are 18 1/8" deep.		
39	39" High	Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept	weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 90).	Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted		
30 C	30" Wide Knoll Lock	standard lateral file worksurface tops.	Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and	with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to		
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	Series 2 front files cannot accept	are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers	front planning pages for additional information.		
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	add-on modules. Series 2 front files without locks	sizes.	Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page		
С	12" Drawer with Hanging Rails	include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be	Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds.	90.		
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)	removed to retrofit a lock later.	See KnollKey lock program on page 200.			

Series 2 Front Lateral Files 51" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	W	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails	30"	51"		S2F5130ECCCC	\$1,281.	\$1,408.	\$1,482.
1	30"	51"	Y	S2F5130CCCCC	1,326.	1,459.	1,535.
	36"	51"		S2F5136ECCCC	1,439.	1,588.	1,669.
	36"	51"	Y	S2F5136CCCCC	1,487.	1,640.	1,721.
	42"	51"		S2F5142ECCCC	1,609.	1,772.	1,856.
	49"	51"	V	S2EE1//2CCCCC	1.659	1 222	1 013

Order Code							
Example:	S2F5130CCCCC-115						
S	Series 2 Front						
2	Generation						
F	Lateral File						
51	51" High						
30	30" Wide						
С	Knoll Lock						
С	12" Drawer with						
	Hanging Rails						
С	12" Drawer with						
	Hanging Rails						
С	12" Drawer with						
	Hanging Rails						
С	12" Drawer with						
	Hanging Rails						
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint						
	pricing)						

Specification Information
P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.
Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on units.
Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Application Notes

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds.

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height $50^{27}/32''$

Actual Inside Case Height 48"

S2 files are $18\frac{7}{8}$ deep.

52 mes are 10 % deep

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 90.

description	h	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Label holder, (package of 10)			5ZNNL	\$39.			
Front-to-back hanging rails (2)			5ZNNF	42.			
Hanging rail (1)		30"	5Z4NB	16.			
		36"	5Z6NB	16.			
		42"	5Z8NB	16.			
Ganging hardware kit			5Z4NN	n/c			
Media bar (T-bar) for hanging tape reels/EDP		30"	5Z4NG	108.			
binders		36"	5Z6NG	108.			
		42"	5Z8NG	108.			
Counterweight kit for freestanding files and		30"	5Z4C2NM	108.			
cabinets		36"	5Z6C2NM	108.			
		42"	5Z8C2NM	108.			

Application Notes

Label Holders

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline $^{\rm TM}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

description	h	W	pattern no.	list price	PI	P2	P3
Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2)		15"	5ZAC2AS		\$53.	\$57.	\$60.
		18"	5ZCC2AS		53.	57.	60.
· .		30"	5Z4C2AS		80.	89.	93.
		36"	5Z6C2AS		80.	89.	93.





ekage of 1)	15"	5ZAC2NR	53.	
	18"	5ZCC2NR	53.	
	30"	5Z4C2NR	53.	
ı	36"	5Z6C2NR	53.	

Adjustable dividers (3) with attachment back for	30"	5Z4NP	33.	
pullout drawer and shelf	36"	5Z6NP	33.	
<u> </u>	42"	5Z8NP	33.	



Application Notes

 $Label\ Holders$

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

description	h	W	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	Р3
Adjustable dividers (package of 3)	83/8"	2"	5ZNNE	\$22.			
Drawer dividers (3) with attachment back	6"	30"	5Z4N6DP	31.			
	6"	36"	5Z6N6DP	32.			
	6"	42"	5Z8N6DP	32.			
Set of three (3) drawer dividers	5"	21/2"	5ZNN6DP	22.			



Attachment back for pullout shelf/drawer
////

30"	5Z4NA	16.
36"	5Z6NA	16.
42"	5Z8NA	16.

Application Notes

 $Label\ Holders$

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or
cabinets should be ganged for
security. Hardware and instructions
are supplied with each file or
cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline $^{\rm TM}$ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and
three-high) should be weighted with
a counterweight. Specify according
to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5",12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9"components.

Drawer Dividers

Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6" or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in
Black standard. If Calibre standard
P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add
a "P" suffix to the pattern number
and select the appropriate paint
grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 18" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E01	\$424.	\$445.	\$469.
01 = box/file	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C01	456.	479.	504.



Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E02	476.	499.	523.
02 = personal/personal/file	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C02	507.	533.	561.



Suspended pedestal	15"	18"	19"		3A18E03	457.	480.	505.
03 = box/box/box	15"	18"	19"	Y	3A18C03	487.	512.	536.



Order Code

Example: 3A18C01-612 3 Standard height A Suspended pedestal 18 18" deep C Knoll lock 1 Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order, specify:
- Pattern number
 Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

C Knoll lock E No lock

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$

- 01 = 6/12
- 02 = 3/3/12
- 03 = 6/6/6

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 18", 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

18" Pedestal file drawers provide 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Actual dimensions are 147/8"W x 171/4"D x 19" (±1/16")H.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals suspended pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E01	\$434.	\$457.	\$480.
01 = box/file	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C01	463.	488.	513.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E02	491.	516.	542.
02 = personal/personal/file	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C02	520.	547.	576.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E03	471.	494.	519.
03 = box/box/box	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C03	502.	526.	553.



Suspended pedestal	15"	24"	19"		3A24E04	456.	479.	504.
04 = personal/EDP	15"	24"	19"	Y	3A24C04	486.	511.	535.



Order Code

Example: 3A24C01-612 Standard height 3 Α Suspended pedestal 24 24" deep C Knoll lock Box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

Knoll lock C No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

- 01 = 6/12
- 02 = 3/3/12
- 03 = 6/6/6
- 04 = 3/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

24" deep pedestal file drawers provide 21.25" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts, see page 42.

Actual dimensions are 147/8"W x 23 1/4"D x 19"H(± 1/16").

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 18" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E05	\$553.	\$583.	\$612.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C05	585.	615.	645.
	15"	18"	273/4"		2B18E05	553.	583.	612.
	15"	18"	273/4"	Y	2B18C05	585.	615.	645.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E06	613.	643.	675.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C06	642.	675.	708.
	15"	18"	273/4"		2B18E06	613.	643.	675.
	15"	18"	273/4"	Y	2B18C06	642.	675.	708.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E07	531.	558.	586.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C07	561.	589.	618.
	15"	18"	273/4"		2B18E07	531.	558.	586.
	15"	18"	273/4"	Y	2B18C07	561.	589.	618.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18E10	576.	632.	665.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18C10	604.	666.	699.



Order Code

Example:	3B18C07-612
3	Standard height
В	Floorstanding pedestal
18	18" deep
С	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options: 05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/1207 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing and 12.5" of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 17^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Equity = 14⁷/8"W x 17¹/4"D x 27³/4"H(±¹/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

For Equity height only: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 4th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E05	\$617.	\$648.	\$681.
05 = box/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C05	646.	680.	714.
	15"	24"	273/4"		2B24E05	617.	648.	681.
	15"	24"	27³/4″	Y	2B24C05	646.	680.	714.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E06	673.	706.	740.
06 = personal/personal/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C06	703.	737.	776.
	15"	24"	273/4"		2B24E06	673.	706.	740.
	15"	24"	273/4"	Y	2B24C06	703.	737.	776.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E07	591.	621.	652.
07 = file/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C07	620.	652.	686.
	15"	24"	273/4"		2B24E07	591.	621.	652.
	15"	24"	27³/4″	Y	2B24C07	620.	652.	686.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E08	673.	706.	740.
08 = personal/box/EDP	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C08	703.	737.	776.
	15"	24"	273/4"		2B24E08	673.	706.	740.
	15"	24"	273/4"	Y	2B24C08	703.	737.	776.

Order Code

Example: 3B24C07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 24 24" deep C Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/1207 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

 $24^{\prime\prime} d$ pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing and $12.5^{\prime\prime}$ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Equity = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 27^{3}/4''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

For Equity height only: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 4th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24E10	\$634.	\$699.	\$733.
10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24C10	665.	730.	767.



Order Code

Example:	3B24C07-612
3	Standard height
В	Floorstanding pedestal
24	24" deep
С	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

$Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/1207 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/15

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

 $24^{\prime\prime} d$ pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing and $12.5^{\prime\prime}$ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 26^{7}/8''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Equity = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times 27^{3}/4''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

For Equity height only: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 4th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals Options - 24" deep without back

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	24"	267/8"		CS2PFN24A	\$466.	\$490.	\$514.
box/box/file	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	CS2PFL24A	495.	520.	546.



Floorstanding	pedestal
file/file	

<u>.</u>	

15"	24"	267/8"		CS2PFN24B	444.	467.	490.
15"	24"	267/8"	Y	CS2PFL24B	475.	497.	522.

Order Code

Example:	CS2PFL24A
CS2	Calibre Front
P	Pedestal
F	Floorstanding
L	Locking
24	24" Deep
Α	Box/Box/File

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Pedestal lock options
- Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File
- 4. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

Knoll lock No lock

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

24'' floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers do not include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24"d Calibre Options pedestal file drawer provides 18.25" of letter filing and 12" of legal filing.

Critical Dimensions

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Pedestal accessories, see page 0.

Dimensions under, w, dand h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions

Standard = $14^{7}/8''W \times 23^{1}/4''D \times$ $26^{7/8}''H(\pm \frac{1}{16}'')$

- Box drawer height: 45/16"
- Box drawer width: 121/16"
- Box drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12¹/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Calibre Pedestals floorstanding pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E05	\$648.	\$681.	\$715.
05 = box/box/file	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C05	679.	712.	749.
	15"	30"	273/4"		2B30E05	648.	681.	715.
	15"	30"	273/4"	Y	2B30C05	679.	712.	749.

Floorstanding pedestal
06 = personal/personal/box/file



15"	30"	267/8"		3B30E06	740.	781.	820.
15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C06	773.	810.	851.
15"	30"	273/4"		2B30E06	740.	781.	820.
15"	30"	273/4"	Y	2B30C06	773.	810.	851.

Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file



15"	30"	$26^{7/8}''$		3B30E07	620.	652.	686.
15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C07	651.	683.	718.
15"	30"	273/4"		2B30E07	620.	652.	686.
15"	30"	273/4"	Y	2B30C07	651.	683.	718.

Floorstanding pedestal 10 = 3/10.5/10.5



15	"	30"	267/8"		3B30E10	667.	733.	769.
15	"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30C10	696.	765.	804.

Order Code

Example: 3B30C07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 30 30" deep C Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- 3. Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock E No lock

Pedestal configuration options: 05 - 6/6/12

05 = 6/6/12

06 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

30" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 30" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

 $30^{\prime\prime}$ d pedestal file drawer provides $27.25^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing and $12.5^{\prime\prime}$ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/8"W x 29¹/4"D x 26 7/8 "H(+- 1/16")

Equity = $14^{7}/8''W \times 29^{1}/4''D \times 27^{3}/4''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

For Equity height only: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 4th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Pedestals double-wide floorstanding pedestal w/lock - 19" deep

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Double-wide pedestal	Equity height	30"	19"	273/4"	Y	2DW4CC	\$700.	\$767.	\$807.
	std height	30"	19"	267/8"	Y	3DW4CC	700.	767.	807.
	std height	36"	19"	267/8"	Y	3DW6CC	767.	844.	888.
Double-wide pedestal		30"	19"	267/8"	Y	3DW4IDD	911.	1,002.	1,052.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration		36"	19"	267/8"	Y	3DW6IDD	1,001.	1,102.	1,155.



Order Code

Example: 3DW4CC-613 Standard height DW Double-wide 30" wide С Calibre front С Knoll lock 613 Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

The double-wide pedestal incorporates two 12" drawers in a 30" or 36" width and is intended for below workstation applications only.

The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone item. It is designed to attach to a systems worksurface and therefore does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously.

Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing.

Double-wide pedestal is nominally 19"D and will not fit under 18"D worksurfaces.

The actual depth of doublewide pedestals is 18 3/4"

See page 4 for 30"w and 36"w filing capacities.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)01	\$754.	\$791.	\$831.
01 = box/file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)05	806.	845.	890.
05 = box/box/file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)07	774.	811.	853.
07= file/file								



Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, Example: **3C18C01-612** Actual dimensions are: To order specify: $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 16^{3/4}'' \text{D}$ 3 Standard height 1. Pattern number credenzas, and return tops. 2. Pedestal lock options С Mobile pedestal Options: 3. Pedestal configurations To specify Equity "H" series lock, 17¹/2" deep 18 4. Paint finish options Mobile pedestals include locking change 5th position in pattern С Knoll lock number from a "C" to an "A". Pedestal lock options: 01 box/file C Knoll lock Pedestal accessories, see page 0. 612 Medium metallic grey Mobile pedestals will not fit under 18"d pedestal file drawer provides machine height worksurfaces. Pedestal configuration options: 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal 01 = 6/12filing. 05 = 6/6/12File drawers include file hanging 07 = 12/12See page 18 for paint finishes. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern Calibre fronts only. number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18(C/A)P01	\$814.	\$854.	\$897.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file 15" 18" 263/8" 3C18(C/A)P05 870. 909. 955.



Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file 3C18(C/A)P07 15" 18" 263/8" 836. 875. 921.



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: 3 C 18 C P 01 612	Standard height Mobile pedestal 17½" deep Knoll lock with handle box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Mobile pedestals include locking casters. Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.	Actual dimensions are: 14 %" W x 16 %"D Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". Pedestal accessories, see page 0. 18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
		1	02	

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and without handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	locks	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)01	\$708.	\$748.	\$786.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)05	762.	803.	841.
05 = box / box / file								



Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	263/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)07	729.	767.	806.
07 = file / file								



Order Code		Code Specification Information		
Example: 3 O 18 C 01 612		To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 See page 18 for paint finishes Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Mobile pedestals include locking casters. Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.	Actual dimensions are: 14½" W x 16¾"D Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". Pedestal accessories, see page 0 * See Currents price list for seat cushion pricing and information. 18″d pedestal file drawer provides 16″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.
		01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 See page 18 for paint finishes Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3	machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard	* See Currents pr cushion pricing an 18"d pedestal file 16" of letter filing

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 18" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18(C/A)P01	\$773.	\$809.	\$850.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal 15'' 18'' $26^3/8''$ Y 3018(C/A)P05 826. 866. 908. 05 = box/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15" 18" 263/8" Y **3018(C/A)P07** 792. 832. 873. 07 = file/ file



Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes				
Example: 3	Standard height Mobile pedestal without top 17 ½" deep Knoll lock with handle box/file Medium metallic grey	To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Mobile pedestals include locking casters. Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Pedestal handle is black.	Actual dimensions are: 14 ½" W x 16 ¾"D Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". Pedestal accessories, see page 0. Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". * See Currents price list for seat cushion pricing and information. 18"d pedestal file drawer provides 16" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.			

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)01	\$837.	\$881.	\$925.
01 = box/file								



984. Mobile pedestal 15" 263/8" 3C24(C/A)05 894. 937. 05 = box/box/file



15" 24" 263/8" 945. 994 1,044. Mobile pedestal 3C24(C/A)06 06 = personal/personal/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15" 263/8" 3C24(C/A)07 857. 901. 947. 07 = file/file



Order Code

3C24C01-612 Example: 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 23 ½" deep 24 C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1206 = 3/3/6/1207 = 12/1208 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

 $26^3/8''$ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: 147/8" W x 223/4"D

To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Pedestal accessories, see page 0.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)08	\$915.	\$963.	\$1,010.
08 = personal/box/EDP								



Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	23 5/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)09	878.	924.	970.
09 = personal/box/file								



Order Code

Example: 3C24C01-612 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 23 ½" deep 24 C Knoll lock 01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

- To order specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal lock options
- Pedestal configurations
- 4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/1206 = 3/3/6/12

07 = 12/12

08 = 3/6/1509 = 3/6/12

See page 18 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: 147/8" W x 223/4"D

To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Pedestal accessories, see page 0.

24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals $mobile\ pedestal\ -\ 24''\ deep$ $with\ handle$

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)P01	\$900.	\$942.	\$992.
01 = box / file								



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' 26^3 /8" Y **3C24(C/A)P05** 956. 1,001. 1,051. 05 = box/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3C24(C/A)P06** 1,008. 1,054. 1,108.

06 = personal / personal / box / file



Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes			
Example:	3C24CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath	Actual dimensions are:		
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces,	$14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 22^{3/4}''\text{D}$		
С	Mobile pedestal	Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations Paint finish options	credenzas, and return tops.	Options:		
24	23 ½" deep		M 12 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1	To specify Equity "H" series lock,		
С	Knoll lock		Mobile pedestals include locking	change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".		
P	with handle	Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	casters.			
01	box/file	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12	26 ⁵ /8" Mobile pedestals will not fit	Pedestal accessories, see page 0.		
612	Medium metallic grey		under machine height worksurfaces.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.		
			File drawers include file hanging bars.	regai ming.		
		07 - 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.			
	See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.				
		Pedestal handle is black.				

Calibre Pedestals $mobile\ pedestal$ - $24''\ deep\ with\ handle$

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3C24(C/A)P07	\$922.	\$965.	\$1,012.



 Mobile pedestal
 15"
 24"
 26%"
 Y
 3C24(C/A)P08
 979.
 1,025.
 1,077.

08 = personal / box / EDP



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 235%" Y **3C24(C/A)P09** 941. 985. 1,034.

09 = personal / box / file



Order Co	Order Code Specification Information		Application Notes	
Example: 3 C 24 C P 01 612		To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Mobile pedestals include locking casters. 265/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.	Actual dimensions are: 14 1/8" W x 22 3/4"D Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". Pedestal accessories, see page 0. 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
		See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.	

Pedestal handle is black.

is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)01	\$793.	\$836.	\$877.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file 3O24(C/A)05 848. 895. 938. 15" 24''263/8"



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" 3O24(C/A)06 900. 949. 997. 06 = personal / personal / box / file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes				
Example:	3O24C01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath	Actual dimensions are:			
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces,	14 ⁷ /8" W x 22 ³ /4"D			
0	Mobile pedestal without	2. Pedestal lock options	credenzas, and return tops.	Options:			
	top	3. Pedestal configurations4. Paint finish options		To specify Equity "H" series lock,			
24	23 ½" deep	•	Mobile pedestals include locking	change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".			
С	Knoll lock	Pedestal lock options:	casters.	number from a C to an A.			
01	box/file	C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12	262//25 13 1 1 1 1 1 0	Pedestal accessories, see page 0.			
612 Medi	Medium metallic grey		263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.	* See Currents price list for seat cushion pricing and information.			
		05 = 6/6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.			
		08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.	regui illing.			
	See page 18 for paint finishes.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard					
	Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Calibre fronts only.					

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)07	\$812.	\$857.	\$900.



Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP 3O24(C/A)08 15''24''263/8" 872. 920. 965.



 $\overline{\text{Mobile pedestal}}$ 15" 24" 23 5/8" 3O24(C/A)09 878. Y 835. 924. 09 = personal / box / file

E1.	2004004 640
Example:	3O24C01-612
3	Standard height
0	Mobile pedestal without
	top
24	23 ½" deep
С	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey
	20:1110

	Specification Information	Application Notes		
dard height oile pedestal without 2" deep ll lock ffile lium metallic grey	To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Mobile pedestals include locking casters. 263/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit	Actual dimensions are: 14½" W x 22¾"D Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". Pedestal accessories, see page 0. * See Currents price list for sea	
	Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	under machine height worksurfaces. File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.	cushion pricing and information 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.	
	See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.		

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P01	\$856.	\$899.	\$944.



Mobile pedestal 15'' 24'' 26^3 %" Y **3024(C/A)P05** 911. 957. 1,005. 05 = box/box/file



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263%" Y **3024(C/A)P06** 964. 1,011. 1,061. 06 = personal / personal / box / file



Order Cod	de	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Example: 3024CP01-612 Standard height	To order specify: 1. Pattern number	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces,	Actual dimensions are: 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 22 ³ / ₄ "D
0	Mobile pedestal without top	2. Pedestal lock options3. Pedestal configurations	credenzas, and return tops.	Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock,
24 C	23 ½" deep Knoll lock	4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options:	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.	change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".
P	with handle	C Knoll lock	2654#25.111 1 1 11 0	Pedestal accessories, see page 0.
01 box/file 612 Medium metallic grey	Pedestal configuration options: $01 = 6/12$	26 ⁵ /8" Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.	* See Currents price list for seat cushion pricing and information.	
		05 = 6/6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.
		08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.	regui illing.
		See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.	
	number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.	Pedestal handle is black.		

Calibre Pedestals mobile pedestal - 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	24"	263/8"	Y	3O24(C/A)P07	\$876.	\$922.	\$968.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 263/8" Y **3024(C/A)P08** 934. 981. 1,029.



Mobile pedestal 15" 24" 23 ½" Y **3024(C/A)P09** 898. 941. 990. 09 = personal / box / file



Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes			
Example:	3O24CP01-612	To order specify:	Mobile pedestals to be used beneath	Actual dimensions are:		
3	Standard height	1. Pattern number	24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.	14 ⁷ /8" W x 22 ³ /4"D		
O 24 C	Mobile pedestal without top 23 ½" deep Knoll lock	Pattern number Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12	Mobile pedestals include locking casters.	Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".		
P	with handle		265/8" Mobile pedestals will not fit	Pedestal accessories, see page 0.		
01 612	Medium metallic grey ()		under machine height worksurfaces.	* See Currents price list for seat cushion pricing and information.		
		05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12	File drawers include file hanging bars.	24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.		
		08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12	Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.			
		See page 18 for paint finishes. Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern	Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.			
		number to specify a front color that	Padastal handla is black			

Pedestal handle is black.

is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Calibre Pedestals $mobile\ conference\ pedestal\ -\ 24''\ deep$

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile conference pedestal	18"	24"	271/2"	Y	3D24(C/A)05	\$1,173.	\$1,216.	\$1,277.



Mobile conference pedestal 18" 24" 271/2" Y **3D24(C/A)06** 1,222. 1,271. 1,333.



Mobile conference pedestal 18" 24" 27½" Y **3D24(C/A)07** 1,139. 1,181. 1,240. 07 = file/file



Order Code

Example: 3D24C07-613 M12 3D Conference pedestal 24 24" deep C Knoll lock 07 file/file 613 Silver paint M12 Yellow laminate

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish
- 3. Laminate finish

Laminate finishes:

Conference pedestal is available in the standard laminates as listed on page 7 plus the additional Interaction laminates listed below.

LN Black
M2 Light Grey
M12 Yellow
M15 Blue
M33 Red
M42 Soft Grey

Edge: Top edge is black.

Conference pedestal leadtime is 8 weeks.

Application Notes

Conference pedestal is a 24" deep mobile pedestal with a folding \(^7/8\)" thick laminate top. Two wings fold up to create a small oval meeting table, and fold down so the pedestal can be rolled beneath worksurfaces when not in use.

Overall width with worksurface up is 36". With worksurface folded it is 18" wide.

To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

See the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 200 for additional keying information.

File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. $24^{\prime\prime} d$ pedestal file drawer provides $21.25^{\prime\prime}$ of letter filing or $12.5^{\prime\prime}$ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals mobile conference pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile conference pedestal	18"	24"	241/2"	Y	3D24(C/A)08	\$1,194.	\$1,242.	\$1,304.
08 = personal/box/EDP								



Mobile conference pedestal	18"	24''	201/2"	Y	3D24(C/A)09	1,159.	1,203.	1,263.
09 = personal/box/file								-



Order Code

Example: 3D24C07-613 M12 3D Conference pedestal 24 24" deep C Knoll lock 07 file/file 613 Silver paint M12 Yellow laminate

Specification Information

- To order, specify:
- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint finish
- 3. Laminate finish

Laminate finishes:

Conference pedestal is available in the standard laminates as listed on page 7 plus the additional Interaction laminates listed below.

LN Black
M2 Light Grey
M12 Yellow
M15 Blue
M33 Red
M42 Soft Grey

Edge: Top edge is black.

Conference pedestal leadtime is 8 weeks.

Application Notes

Conference pedestal is a 24" deep mobile pedestal with a folding \(^7/8\)" thick laminate top. Two wings fold up to create a small oval meeting table, and fold down so the pedestal can be rolled beneath worksurfaces when not in use.

Overall width with worksurface up is 36". With worksurface folded it is 18" wide.

To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

See the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 200 for additional keying information.

File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. 24"d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25" of letter filing or 12.5" of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals Calibre Pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18" 24" and

Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18", 24" and 30" deep

description	W	d	h	Security Separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18W05	\$705.	\$732.	\$768.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	26 7/8"	Y	3B18X05	742.	770.	809.
	15"	18"	273/4"		2B18W05	705.	732.	768.
	15"	18"	273/4"	Y	2B18X05	742.	770.	809.
	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24W05	767.	800.	839.
	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24X05	806.	837.	878.
•	15"	24"	273/4"		2B24W05	767.	800.	839.
	15"	24"	273/4"	Y	2B24X05	806.	837.	878.
	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30W05	800.	833.	874.
	15"	30"	267/8"	Y	3B30X05	837.	871.	914.
	15"	30"	273/4"		2B30W05	800.	833.	874.
	15"	30"	273/4"	Y	2B30X05	837.	871.	914.
Floorstanding pedestal	15"	18"	267/8"		3B18W07	631.	660.	693.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	267/8"	Y	3B18X07	669.	698.	732.
	15"	18"	273/4"		2B18W07	631.	660.	693.
	15"	18"	273/4"	Y	2B18X07	669.	698.	732.
	15"	24"	267/8"		3B24W07	699.	728.	764.
	15"	24"	267/8"	Y	3B24X07	724.	754.	791.
	15"	24"	273/4"		2B24W07	699.	728.	764.
	15"	24"	273/4"	Y	2B24X07	724.	754.	791.
	15"	30"	267/8"		3B30W07	723.	754.	791.
	15"	30"	26 7/8"	Y	3B30X07	760.	791.	831.
	15"	30"	273/4"		2B30W07	723.	754.	791.
	15"	30"	273/4"	Y	2B30X07	760.	791.	831.

Order Code

Example: 3B18W07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 18 18" deep W Individual locking drawers 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal configurations

3. Paint finish options

Pedestal configuration options:

05 =6/6/12 07 =12/12 All locks on individually locking

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 200.

Application Notes

18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. See page 0.

Actual dimensions are:

Standard = 14⁷/8"W x 17¹/4"D x 26⁷/8"H(±¹/16")

Equity = $14^{7}/8''W \times 17^{1}/4''D \times 27^{3}/4''H(\pm^{1}/16'')$

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 0.

Calibre Pedestal Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without handle

description	W	d	h	Security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 5/8"		3C18W01	\$824.	\$863.	\$904.
01 = box/file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3C18X01	848.	887.	930.
	15"	24"	205/8"		3C24W01	908.	951.	999.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3C24X01	932.	977.	1,025.
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	265/8"		3C18W05	927.	968.	1,017.
05 = box/box/file	15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3C18X05	965.	1,005.	1,054.
	15"	24"	265/8"		3C24W05	1,013.	1,058.	1,111.
	15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24X05	1,051.	1,098.	1,152.
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	265/8"		3C18W07	843.	883.	927.
07 = file/file	15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3C18X07	870.	908.	954.
	15"	24"	265/8"		3C24W07	928.	972.	1,021.
	15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24X07	954.	998.	1,048.

Order (Code
---------	------

Example: 3C24W05-613 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 24 23½" deep W Individual locks 05 Box/box/file 613 Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal configurations
- 3. Paint finish options

 $Pedestal\ lock\ options:$

 $\begin{array}{cc} C & Knoll \ lock \\ E & No \ lock \end{array}$

 $Pedestal\ configuration\ options:$

01 = 6/12

05 =6/6/12 07 =12/12

See page 18 for paint finishes. All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 200.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'', and 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return

Mobile pedestals include locking

265/8" mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. Actual dimensions are:

 $14^{7}/8''W \times 29^{1}/4''D(\pm 1/16'')$

Calibre Pedestal Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep with handle

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	20 5/8"		3C18WP01	\$887.	\$925.	\$971.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 5/8"	Y	3C18XP01	911.	950.	998.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"		3C24WP01	971.	1,013.	1,065.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3C24XP01	997.	1,040.	1,093.





15"	18"	26 5/8"		3C18WP05	992.	1,030.	1,082.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3C18XP05	992.	1,030.	1,082.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3C24WP05	1,078.	1,123.	1,179.
15"	24"	265/9"	Y	3C24XP05	1 115	1 159	1 218





15"	18"	26 5/8"		3C18WP07	907.	947.	995.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3C18XP07	931.	971.	1,020.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3C24WP07	993.	1,035.	1,086.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3C24XP07	1.017.	1.059.	1.113.

Order Code

3C18WP01-612 Example: 3 Standard height C Mobile pedestal 18 17½" deep W Without separator P with handle 01 box/file Medium metallic grey 612

Specification Information

To order specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/1207 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 200.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

X units include security separator(s)

Actual dimensions are: 147/8" W x 171/4"D

147/8" W x 231/4"D

Pedestal accessories, see page 0.

Calibre Pedestal

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	PI	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3O18W01	\$781.	\$817.	\$857.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	20 5/8"	Y	3O18X01	805.	841.	885.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"		3O24W01	865.	907.	952.
	15"	24"	20 5/8"	Y	3O24X01	890.	931.	979.

Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18W05	883.	924.	970.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18X05	922.	962.	1,009.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3O24W05	970.	1,016.	1,067.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24X05	1,008.	1,052.	1,106.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



Order Code

15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18W07	800.	838.	881.
15"	18"	26 5/8"	Y	3O18X07	826.	865.	907.
15"	24"	26 5/8"		3O24W07	885.	928.	974.
15"	24"	26 5/8"	Y	3O24X07	909.	954.	1,001.

3 0 18 W 01

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	3O18W01-612
3	Standard height
0	Mobile pedestal without
	top
18	17½" deep
W	Without separator
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

To order specify: 1. Pattern number

Pedestal lock options Pedestal configurations

4. Paint finish options

 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm Pedestal\; lock\; options:} \\ {\rm C\; Knoll\; lock} \end{array}$

Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12

05 = 6/6/12

07 = 12/12

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 200.

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are: $14^{7/8}'' \text{ W x } 17^{1/4}'' \text{D}$

 $14^{7}/8'' \text{ W x } 23^{1}/4'' \text{D}$

Pedestal accessories, see page 0.

Calibre

Calibre Pedestal

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top and with handle

(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	W	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Mobile pedestal	15"	18"	205/8"		3O18WP01	\$841.	\$859.	\$925.
01 = box / file	15"	18"	205/8"	Y	3O18XP01	869.	905.	951.
	15"	24"	205/8"		3O24WP01	927.	970.	1,019.
	15"	24"	205/8"	Y	3O24XP01	952.	996.	1,046.





15"	18"	265/8"		3O18WP05	947.	985.	1,034.
15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3O18XP05	983.	1,024.	1,076.
15"	24"	265/8"		3O24WP05	1,032.	1,079.	1,132.
15"	24"	265/8"	Y	3O24XP05	1.072.	1.116.	1.173.

Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file



15"	18"	26 5/8"		3O18WP07	864.	901.	947.
15"	18"	265/8"	Y	3O18XP07	888.	927.	973.
15"	24"	265/8"		3O24WP07	948.	993.	1,043.
15"	24''	265/8"	Y	3O24XP07	972.	1,017.	1,068.

Order Code Specification Information Application Notes Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24'', 30'' or 36'' deep worksurfaces, Example: 3O18WP01-612 To order specify: Actual dimensions are: Standard height 1. Pattern number 147/8"W x 231/4"D credenzas, and return tops. Pedestal lock options 0 Mobile pedestal without Pedestal configurations Pedestal accessories, see page 0. 4. Paint finish options Mobile pedestals include locking 18 171/2" deep casters. Pedestal lock options: w Without separator C Knoll lock P with handle Mobile pedestals will not fit under 01 box/file machine height worksurfaces. Pedestal configuration options: Medium metallic grey 612 01 = 6/1205 = 6/6/12File drawers include file hanging 07 = 12/12All locks on individually locking Pedestals are available in painted components must be specified as steel and are offered with standard key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 200. Calibre fronts only.

Calibre Pedestal Accessories Drawer Insterts

description	type	pattern no.	list price
File hanging bars		CD1-FS	\$27.
Pencil tray		CD2-PT	30.
Drawer divider, box		CD1-BD	27.
Drawer divider, file		CD1-FD	27.
Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer		CD1-ST	137.
Base fascia	Equity height	СРКРЕ	24.
	Morrison height	СРКР	24.
Pedestal Lock Kit		CD1LKKT	45.

Order Code Example: CPKP-613 C Calibre P Pedestal K Kick		Specification Information	Application Notes					
Example:	CPKP-613	To order, specify:	File hanging bars come in a set of	Pedestal lock kit includes all				
С	Calibre	1. Pattern number	two.	components necessary to convert a				
C C P P P P P P		2. Paint finish for base fascia	Pencil tray works n both personal	non-locking pedestal to a locking unit.				
K	Kick		and box drawer sizes.					
Р	Plate	_	Dimensions listed are actual ($\pm \frac{1}{16}$ ").					
613	Silver paint finish	_	Stationery inserts (four trays, for box drawer).					
			All accessories are finished in black.					
			The base fascia should be specified when pedestals are to be used near Calibre Files. The fascia extends the base forward to match the drawer front. Specify paint finish.					

Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	COM B	С	D	E	F	G	Н	Ι
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18()	\$148.	\$172.	\$194.	\$205.	\$216.	\$239.	\$263.	\$298.	\$309.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24()	183.	205.	239.	251.	274.	298.	331.	366.	377.
< >													

Order Cod	de
Example:	C1PAD24B-K124-9
С	Calibre
1	Generation 1
PAD	Cushion
24	24"d
В	Grade B
K124/9	Dristi Cumin

Specification Information

There is a \$75 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Consult page 18 for available fabrics.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Calibre Pedestal Accessories pedestal cushion leather

					COM				
description	W	d	h	pattern no.	U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	15"	18"	1"	C1PAD18()	\$286.	\$341.	\$421.	\$434.	\$456.
	15"	24"	1"	C1PAD24()	366.	434.	535.	560.	593.

Order Cod	Order Code									
Example:	C1PAD24B-K124-9									
С	Calibre									
1	Generation 1									
PAD	Cushion									
24	24"d									
В	Grade B									
K124/9	Dristi Cumin									

Specification Information

There is a \$99 upcharge for perforated leather.

Consult page 18 for available leathers.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

\$1,151.

1,151.

P1 P2 Р3 description d height lock type pattern no.

415/16

41 5/16"

231/2"

231/2"

147/8"

147/8"



42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two 231/2" 41 5/16" 1,061. 1,169. 1,225. left hand 147/8" CT3SBLH4215BBFL box and one file drawer (right hand shown) right hand 147/8" 231/2" 415/16" Y CT3SBRH4215BBFL 1,061. 1,169. 1,225.



50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two

file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	14 1/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015FFL	1,101.	1,211.	1,271.
right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015FFL	1,101.	1,211.	1,271.

CT3SBLH4215FFL

CT3SBRH4215FFL



Order Code

CT3SBLH5715BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

15" Wide Storage Towers

left hand

right hand

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

\$996.

996.

\$1,097.

1,097.

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 12 1/16" File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Single Door tower with two box and one	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015BBFL	\$1,234.	\$1,357.	\$1,425.
file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015BBFL	1.234.	1.357.	1.425.



50" High Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	147/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5015BBFFL	1,362.	1,499.	1,573.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015BBFFL	1,362.	1,499.	1,573.



50" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	147/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/16''$	Y	CT3SLH5015FFFL	1,209.	1,329.	1,397.
right hand	147/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5015FFFL	1,209.	1,329.	1,397.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5015BBFL	\$1,070.	\$1,175.	\$1,234.
box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5015BBFL	1,070.	1,175.	1,234.



50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5015FFL	1,042.	1,147.	1,205.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	14.7/2"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5015FFL	1.042	1 147	1 205



57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715FFL	1,152.	1,268.	1,330.
right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715FFL	1,152.	1,268.	1,330.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Single Door tower with two box and one	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715BBFL	\$1,287.	\$1,415.	\$1,486.
file drawer (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715BBFL	1,287.	1,415.	1,486.



57" High Single Door tower with three file	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5715FFFL	1,278.	1,406.	1,477.
drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5715FFFL	1,278.	1,406.	1,477.



57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SBLH5715FFL	1,062.	1,169.	1,226.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SBRH5715FFL	1,062.	1,169.	1,226.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄/₄
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

P1 P2 Р3 description d height lock type pattern no. 231/2" 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two left hand 147/8" 563/16 CT3SBLH5715BBFL \$1,110. \$1,222 \$1,284. box and one file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 23 1/2" 563/16" Y CT3SBRH5715BBFL 1,110. 1,222 1,284. right hand



64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers	left hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415FFL	1,156.	1,272.	1,336.
(right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFL	1,156.	1,272.	1,336.



64" High Single Door tower with two box and one 147/8" 23 1/2" 635/16" Y CT3SLH6415BBFL 1,293. 1,423. 1.494. left hand file drawer (right hand shown) 147/8" 231/2 635/16 CT3SRH6415BBFL 1,293. 1,423. 1,494. right hand



Order Code Evample: CT3SRI H5715

CT3SBLH5715BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

15" Wide Storage Towers

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w}, \, \boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^1/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime}, 50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Single Door tower with two box and two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415BBFFL	\$1,406.	\$1,546.	\$1,624.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415BBFFL	1,406.	1,546.	1,624.



64" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6415FFFL	1,299.	1,429.	1,501.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFFL	1,299.	1,429.	1,501.



 $64^{\prime\prime}$ High Single Door tower with four file drawers

right hand	$14^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SRH6415FFFFL	1,424.	1,564.	1,644.



Order Code

CT3

SB

LH

57

15

В

В

F

L

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-

57" High

15" Wide

Box Drawer

Box Drawer

File Drawer

All Towers are standard with (1) full

bookcase towers which have (2) full

depth adjustable shelf, except the

64" h side access display and

depth adjustable shelves.

Black paint finish

Locking

Calibre Storage Tower

Side Acess Bookcase

Left Hand Access

111

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.



64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two left hand 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3SBLH6415FFL 1.079. 1.189 1,246. file drawers (right hand shown) right hand 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3SBRH6415FFL 1,079. 1,189. 1,246.



64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)

left hand	$14^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3BDLH6415BBFL	1,169.	1,285.	1,346.
right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3BDRH6415BBFL	1,169.	1,285.	1,346.



Order Code

CT3SBLH5715BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $42^{\prime\prime},\,50^{\prime\prime},\,57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
 File drawer width: 12 ¹/₁₆"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16
 File drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer depth: 1878

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

Calibre Front Storage Towers

description	type	W	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two	left hand	147/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3BDLH6415FFL	\$1,095.	\$1,204.	\$1,264.
file drawers (right hand shown)	right hand	147/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3BDRH6415FFL	1,095.	1,204.	1,264.



64" High Single Door tower with four file drawers left hand 147/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3SLH6415FFFFL 1.424. 1,564. 1,644. (right hand shown)



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 15 15" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Single Door with one wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SLH5024WL	\$1,109.	\$1,220.	\$1,282.
hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3SRH5024WL	1,109.	1,220.	1,282.



50" High Single Door with two wide drawers left hand 237/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3SLH5024WWL 1,332. 1,463. 1,539. (right hand shown) right hand 23 7/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3SRH5024WWL 1,332. 1,463. 1,539.



50" High Double Door tower with one wide 23 ½" 23 ½" 48 5/16" Y **CT3D5024WL** 1,293. 1,423. 1,494.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- $\bullet~$ Box and M drawer depth: $18\,^{3}\!/\!\!s''$
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Double Door tower with two wide		23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3D5024WWL	\$1,483.	\$1,631.	\$1,713.
drawers									



50" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFL	1,360.	1,497.	1,571.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFL	1.360.	1.497.	1.571.



50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFL	1,488.	1,637.	1,718.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFL	1,488.	1,637.	1,718.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BFFL	\$1,507.	\$1,658.	\$1,743.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BFFL	1,507.	1,658.	1,743.



50" High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024FFFL	1,519.	1,671.	1,754.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024FFFL	1,519.	1,671.	1,754.



50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

lett hand	23 78"	23 1/2"	48 7/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5024BBFFL	1,669.	1,834.	1,927.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024BBFFL	1,669.	1,834.	1,927.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	415/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	\$1,510.	\$1,662.	\$1,745.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH4224BBFL	1,510.	1,662.	1,745.



42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	$41^{5/16}''$	Y	CT3WSBLH4224FFL	1,434.	1,581.	1,647.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	41 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH4224FFL	1,434.	1,581.	1.647.



50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024FFL	1,446.	1,592.	1,671.
right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024FFL	1,446.	1,592.	1,671.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- wide drawer depth: 22 /8

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	\$1,521.	\$1,673.	\$1,756.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024BBFL	1,521.	1,673.	1,756.



57" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724FFL	1,443.	1,587.	1,667.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724FFL	1,443.	1,587.	1,667.



57" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724FFFL	1,579.	1,735.	1,822.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724FFFL	1,579.	1,735.	1,822.



Order Code Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-

	111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64" High
24	24" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: $18^3/8''$
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724BFFL	\$1,585.	\$1,743.	\$1,830.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724BFFL	1,585.	1,743.	1,830.



57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724BBFL	1,575.	1,732.	1,819.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724BBFL	1,575.	1,732.	1,819.



57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724BBFFL	1,729.	1,901.	1,997.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724BBFFL	1,729.	1,901.	1,997.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724FFL	\$1,506.	\$1,656.	\$1,738.
drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724FFL	1,506.	1,656.	1,738.



57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724BBFL	1,581.	1,738.	1,826.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724BBFL	1,581.	1,738.	1,826.



57" High Single Door with wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SLH5724WL	1,151.	1,266.	1,329.
hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SRH5724WL	1,151.	1,266.	1,329.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
57" High Single Door with two wide drawers	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3SLH5724WWL	\$1,387.	\$1,525.	\$1,600.
(right hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3SRH5724WWL	1,387.	1,525.	1,600.



57" High Double Door tower with one wide 23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5724WL 1.319. 1.451. 1,524.



23 7/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3D5724WWL 1,554. 1,709. 1,795. 57" High Double Door tower with two wide



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Single Door with wide drawer (right	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SLH6424WL	\$1,172.	\$1,289.	\$1,353.
hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6424WL	1,172.	1,289.	1,353.



64" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3SLH6424WWL	1,399.	1,539.	1,616.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3SRH6424WWL	1,399.	1,539.	1,616.



64" High Double Door tower with one wide

237/8''	$23^{1/2''}$	63 1/16"	Y	CT3D6424WL	1,344.	1,479.	1,554.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Double Door tower with two wide		23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3D6424WWL	\$1,595.	\$1,755.	\$1,843.



64" High tower with two file drawers and door left hand 237/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3WSLH6424FFL 1.438. 1,584. 1.661. and wardrobe (left hand shown) 231/2" 63 5/16 Y 237/8" CT3WSRH6424FFL 1,438. 1,584. 1,661. right hand



Order Code

CT3SBLH5724BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFL	\$1,571.	\$1,728.	\$1,813.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFL	1,571.	1,728.	1,813.



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BFFL	1,596.	1,756.	1,844.
right hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BFFL	1,596.	1,756.	1,844.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFFL	\$1,591.	\$1,749.	\$1,834.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFFL	1,591.	1,749.	1,834.



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424BBFFL	1,740.	1,916.	2,010.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424BBFFL	1,740.	1,916.	2,010.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with four file drawers and door	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSLH6424FFFFL	\$1,759.	\$1,937.	\$2,034.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSRH6424FFFFL	1,759.	1,937.	2,034.



64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH6424FFL	1,540.	1,694.	1,780.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH6424FFL	1,540.	1,694.	1,780.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	\$1,615.	\$1,777.	\$1,863.
file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH6424BBFL	1,615.	1,777.	1,863.



64" High Display tower with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDLH6424FFL	1,557.	1,713.	1,799.
right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDRH6424FFL	1,557.	1,713.	1,799.



64" High Display tower with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	1,628.	1,791.	1,882.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3WBDRH6424BBFL	1.628.	1.791.	1.882.



Order Code

CT3

SB

LH

57

24

В

В

F

L

111

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-

64" High

24" Wide

Box Drawer

Box Drawer

File Drawer

All towers are standard with (1) full

bookcase towers which have (2) full

depth adjustable shelf, except the

64" h side access display and

depth adjustable shelves.

Black paint finish

Locking

Calibre Storage Tower

Side Acess Bookcase

Left Hand Access

111

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16'
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	\$1,516.	\$1,664.	\$1,745.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	1.516.	1.664	1.745.



50" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/16''$	Y	CT3FWSLH5024FFL	1,388.	1,524.	1,598.
right hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024FFL	1,388.	1,524.	1,598.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	23 7/8"	23 1/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	\$1,602.	\$1,759.	\$1,846.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	1.602.	1.759.	1.846.



57" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH5724FFL	1,471.	1,614.	1,694.
right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/_{2}''$	563/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5724FFL	1,471.	1,614.	1,694.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄/₄
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8"
- **Note:** All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

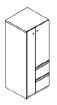
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer	left hand	237/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	\$1,598.	\$1,755.	\$1,840.
and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	1.598.	1.755.	1.840.



64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)

left hand	$23^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424FFL	1,467.	1,611.	1,689.
right hand	237/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424FFL	1,467.	1,611.	1,689.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FSLH5024L	\$1,054.	\$1,166.	\$1,226.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3FSRH5024L	1,054.	1,166.	1,226.



50" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/16''$	Y	CT3FWSLH5024L	1,238.	1,368.	1,438.
right hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH5024L	1,238.	1,368.	1,438.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- Note: All towers are configured

from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FSLH5724L	\$1,097.	\$1,211.	\$1,274.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	563/16"	Y	CT3FSRH5724L	1,097.	1,211.	1,274.

231/2

23 1/2"

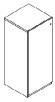
563/16"

563/16"

Y

CT3FWSLH5724L

CT3FWSRH5724L



57" High, tower with wardrobe/cabine	t
(full height door)(Left hand shown)	

\ 	

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

left hand

right hand

237/8

237/8"

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Critical Dimensions

1,265.

1,265.

1,397.

1,397.

1,470.

1,470.

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

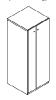
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High, tower with one single (full height door)	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FSLH6424L	\$1,117.	\$1,234.	\$1,298.
(Left hand shown)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	635/16"	Y	CT3FSRH6424L	1,117.	1,234.	1,298.



64" High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSLH6424L	1,290.	1,424.	1,500.
right hand	23 7/8"	$23^{1}/2''$	635/16"	Y	CT3FWSRH6424L	1,290.	1,424.	1,500.



Order Code

Example: CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower SB Side Acess Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 57 64" High 24 24" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12¹/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Double Door tower with one wide		297/8"	23 1/2"	485/16"	CT3D5030WL	\$1,426.	\$1,570.	\$1,647.
drawer								



50" High Double Door tower with two wide 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3D5030WWL 1,706. 1,877. 1,970.



50" High tower with two file drawers and door 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSLH5030FFL 1,344. 1,479. 1,554. left hand and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 297/8" 231/2" 485/16" CT3WSRH5030FFL 1,344 1,479. 1,554.



Order Code

CT3WSLH5730BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BBFL	\$1,462.	\$1,612.	\$1,691.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BBFL	1,462.	1,612.	1,691.



50" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSLH5030BFFL	1,476.	1,622.	1,705.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BFFL	1,476.	1,622.	1,705.



50" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$29^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/16''$	CT3WSLH5030BBFFL	1,600.	1,761.	1,849.
right hand	$29^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	485/16"	CT3WSRH5030BBFFL	1,600.	1,761.	1,849.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
 Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Ρ1 Р3 description P2 type pattern no. 297/8" 231/2" 50" High tower with three file drawers and door left hand 485/16" CT3WSLH5030FFFL \$1,476. \$1,622. \$1,705. and wardrobe (left hand shown) right hand 297/8" 231/2 485/16" CT3WSRH5030FFFL 1,476. 1,622. 1,705.



57" High tower with two file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730FFL	1,435.	1,579.	1,657.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730FFL	1,435.	1,579.	1,657.



57" High tower with three file drawers and door left hand 297/8" 231/2" 563/16" CT3WSLH5730FFFL 1,539. 1,693. 1,778. and wardrobe (left hand shown) 231/2 563/16 right hand 297/8 CT3WSRH5730FFFL 1,539. 1,693. 1,778.



Order Code Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-

Example.	O 13W SEI 137 SODDI E-
	111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single
	Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50" High
30	30" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

30" Wide Storage Towers

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

 $24^{\prime\prime}$ Wide $50^{\prime\prime}, 57^{\prime\prime}$ and $64^{\prime\prime}$ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSLH5730BBFL	\$1,546.	\$1,702.	\$1,787.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BBFL	1,546.	1,702.	1,787.



57" High tower with two box, two file drawers and	lef
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	ric

left hand	$29^{7/8}''$	$23^{1}/2''$	56³/16"	CT3WSLH5730BBFFL	1,668.	1,834.	1,925.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3WSRH5730BBFFL	1,668.	1,834.	1,925.



57" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	29 1/8"	23 1/2"	56 %16"	CT3WSLH5730BFFL	1,539.	1,693.	1,778.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	CT3WSRH5730BFFL	1,539.	1,693.	1,778.



Order Code

CT3

ws

LH

57

30

В

В

111

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-

Calibre Storage Tower

Wardobe and Single

Left Hand Access

111

Door

50" High

30" Wide

Box Drawer

Box Drawer

File Drawer

All towers are standard with (1) full

bookcase towers which have (2) full

depth adjustable shelf, except the

64" h side access display and

depth adjustable shelves.

Black paint finish

Locking

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24'' Wide 50'', 57'' and 64'' Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈"
- File drawer height: 9¹/₄"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250

colors include, (MEY) Men (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Green, (REG) Robbins Egg (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KF

type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
	297/8"	231/2"	56³/16″	CT3D5730WL	\$1,462.	\$1,611.	\$1,691.
	207/11	201/1	7 C 21 II		1.550	1054	2.050
	297/8"	231/2"	563/16"	CT3D5730WWL	1,778.	1,954.	2,053.
	type		297/8" 231/2"	29 ⁷ /8" 23 ¹ /2" 56 ³ /16"	29 ⁷ /s" 23 ¹ /2" 56 ³ /16" CT3D5730WL	29 ⁷ / ₈ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 56 ³ / ₁₆ " CT3D5730WL \$1,462.	29 ⁷ /8" 23 ¹ /2" 56 ³ /16" CT3D5730WL \$1,462. \$1,611.



297/8" 231/2" 635/16" CT3D6430WL 1,497. 1,646. 1,728. 64" High Double Door tower with one wide



Order Code

CT3WSLH5730BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

30" Wide Storage Towers

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"
- Note: All towers are configured

from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Double Door tower with two wide		297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3D6430WWL	\$1,792.	\$1,974.	\$2,071.



64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$29^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFL	1,438.	1,584.	1,661.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFL	1,438.	1,584.	1,661.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

30" Wide Storage Towers

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with two box, one file drawer and	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430BBFL	\$1,542.	\$1,697.	\$1,783.
door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSRH6430BBFL	1,542.	1,697.	1,783.



64" High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	$29^{7}/8''$	$23^{1}/2''$	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6430BFFL	1,562.	1,718.	1,805.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BFFL	1,562.	1,718.	1,805.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: $18^{3}/8''$
- File drawer height: 91/4' File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64" High tower with three file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFFL	\$1,555.	\$1,711.	\$1,795.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFFL	1,555.	1,711.	1,795.



64" High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)

left hand	297/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6430BBFFL	1,687.	1,855.	1,947.
right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430BBFFL	1,687.	1,855.	1,947.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30" Wide 30 В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under $\boldsymbol{w},\,\boldsymbol{d}$ and \boldsymbol{h} are actual to the nearest $^{1}\!\!/_{16}{''}$

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 121/16"
- Box and M drawer depth: 183/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4"
- File drawer width: 12 1/16"
- File drawer depth: 18³/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 20³/₄"
- Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High tower with four file drawers and door	left hand	297/8"	23 1/2"	635/16"	CT3WSLH6430FFFFL	\$1,706.	\$1,877.	\$1,970.
and wardrobe (left hand shown)	right hand	297/8"	231/2"	635/16"	CT3WSRH6430FFFFL	1,706.	1.877.	1.970.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64" h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"

24" Wide 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 45/16"
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8"
- File drawer height: 91/4'
- File drawer width: 121/16"
- File drawer depth: 183/8"
- Wide drawer height: 9%16"
- Wide drawer width: 203/4"
- Wide drawer depth: 227/8"

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
50" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	48 5/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5024PDDL	\$1,533.	\$1,689.	\$1,773.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5024PDDL	1,533.	1,689.	1,773.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration									



50" High, Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	$48^{5}/_{16}''$	Y	CT3WSLH5024PDDL	1,501.	1,650.	1,733.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	485/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5024PDDL	1,501.	1,650.	1,733.



Order Code

CT3WSLH5030BBFL-Example: 111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 50 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
57" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBLH5724PDDL	\$1,581.	\$1,739.	\$1,826.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSBRH5724PDDL	1,581.	1,739.	1,826.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration									



57" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration

left hand	237/8''	$23^{1}/2''$	563/16"	Y	CT3WSLH5724PDDL	1,599.	1,760.	1,848.
right hand	237/8"	231/2"	56³/16"	Y	CT3WSRH5724PDDL	1,599.	1,760.	1,848.



Order Code

Example: CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111 CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 57 57" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5730BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5730MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks.

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Calibre Wardrobe Tower	left hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSLH6424PDDL	\$1,699.	\$1,870.	\$1,963.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration (right hand)	right hand	237/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSRH6424PDDL	1,699.	1,870.	1,963.

23 1/2"

63 1/16"



64" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase
Wardrobe Tower
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration

ardrobe Tower	
10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	

right hand	237/8''	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WSBRH6424PDDL	1,627.	1,791.	1,881.

CT3WSBLH6424PDDL

Order Code

Example:	CT3WSLH5030BBFL- 111
СТЗ	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
50	50" High
30	30" Wide
В	Box Drawer
В	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

Specification Information

left hand

237/8"

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

1,791.

1,627.

1,881.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
64" High Calibre Side Access Display	left hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WBDLH6424PDDL	\$1,641.	\$1,806.	\$1,896.
Wardrobe Tower	right hand	23 7/8"	231/2"	63 5/16"	CT3WBDRH6424PDDL	1,641.	1,806.	1,896.
3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration								



Ord	۵r	Code
Oru	er	Code

Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-CT3 Calibre Storage Tower ws Wardobe and Single Door LH Left Hand Access 50 50" High 30 30" Wide В Box Drawer В Box Drawer F File Drawer Locking 111 Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1).Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, **(MEY)** Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)

Single door towers: Include (2) locks

Double door towers: Include (2) locks

Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks

15" wide Side Access Bookase and Display towers: Include (1) lock

24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks

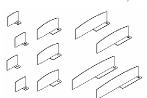
Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

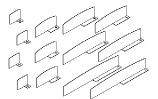
description type w d h pattern no. list P1 P2 P3

Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre tower or Calibre pedestal box and file drawers as well as Calibre lateral file drawers 6" or larger.

Not intended for 3" drawers.)



File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all Calibre/S2/Morrison front lateral file drawers with the exception of 3" high drawers)



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

DT3FDD

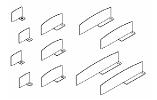
449.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

P2 description list Р3 type pattern no. DT3SDD \$449.

File Drawer Divider Kit for 3" high lateral file drawers



Pencil Tray (Calibre/Dividends/S2 pedestals and

DS2PPT

37.



Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers)

DT3RT

104.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

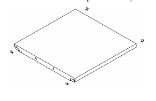
Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
15" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	15"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS15	\$122.			



24" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	24"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS24	130.	
30" Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	30"	12"	3/4"	DT3HDS30	155.	
15" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	15"	223/ ₂ "	1"	DT3FDS15	87	



24" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	24"	22 3/8"	1"	DT3FDS24	95.	

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

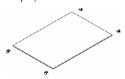
The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	Р3
30" Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	30"	223/8"	1"	DT3FDS30	\$102.			

Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Tower



Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and

Qty 2 Shelves

Qty 2 shelves

DT3MBCDS

DT3GBCDS

201.

382.

219.

231.

Display Towers



Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers

DT3WSP

134.

147.

156.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2)9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3'' high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

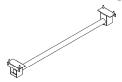
The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

P2 description list Р3 type pattern no. Coat bar kit for 9" wide wardrobe DT3CB9 \$116. Coat Bar Kit for 15" wide single door or 15" wide **DT3CB15** 121. wardrobe Coat Bar for 24" wide single door tower **DT3CB24** 130.



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Calibre Tower Accessories

P2 description list Р3 type pattern no. Coat Bar for 30" wide single door tower **DT3CB30** \$142. Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a DT3DCH 78. standard wardrobe Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe DT3FM9 56.



DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD, DT3FDD, DT3FDD, DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

P1 P2 Р3 description h list type pattern no. DT3FM15 \$68.

Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and DT3RTPedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: (Mey) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

Note: Only the DT3PDD. DT3FDD. DT3RT and DT3SDDdividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of (KRD) Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	24"	281/2"		CS1-6024(5)N	\$1,531.	\$1,589.	\$1,669.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6024(5)L	1,558.	1,618.	1,699.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CS1-6624(5)N	1,567.	1,623.	1,706.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6624(5)L	1,594.	1,652.	1,737.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CS1-7224(5)N	1,602.	1,664.	1,748.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7224(5)L	1,634.	1,692.	1,778.

Order Code

Example:	CS1-6624(5)L-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
66	66" wide
24	24" deep
5	Box/box/file
L	Lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
6	3/3/6/12	\$44.
7	12/12	-\$21.
8	3/6/15	\$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 182.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60"	30"	281/2"		CS1-6030(5)N	\$1,632.	\$1,692.	\$1,778.
	60"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-6030(5)L	1,661.	1,721.	1,808.
	66"	30"	281/2"		CS1-6630(5)N	1,673.	1,732.	1,817.
	66"	30"	$28^{1}/2''$	Y	CS1-6630(5)L	1,702.	1,761.	1,850.
	72"	30"	281/2"		CS1-7230(5)N	1,712.	1,775.	1,861.
	72"	30"	281/2"	Y	CS1-7230(5)L	1,740.	1,804.	1,893.

Order Code

Example:	CS1-7230(5)N-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

$Pedestal\ upcharges:$

Order Code Config. Upcharge 6 3/3/6/12 \$74. 7 12/12 -\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 182.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

1,955.

Calibre Desk single pedestal - 36" deep

36"

281/2"

72"

description d h lock P1 P2 Р3 w pattern no. 281/2" CS1-6036(5)N \$1,814. Single-pedestal desk 60" 36" \$1,668. \$1,728. CS1-6036(5)L 60" 36" 281/2" Y 1,699. 1,760. 1,848. 281/2" 36" 1,703. 1,854. 66" CS1-6636(5)N 1,765. 281/2" 1,889. 36" Y CS1-6636(5)L 1,734. 1,799. 66" 36" 281/2" 72" CS1-7236(5)N 1,772. 1,832. 1,923.

Y

CS1-7236(5)L

1,803.

1,862.

Order	Code

Example:	CS1-7236(5)N-111 F
С	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code Config. Upcharge 6 3/3/6/12 \$74. 7 12/12 -\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 182.

Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets with covers, located inside kneespace.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 24" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	24"	281/2"		CD1-6024(5)(7)N	\$1,838.	\$1,913.	\$2,008.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6024(5)(7)L	1,895.	1,972.	2,071.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CD1-6624(5)(7)N	1,873.	1,948.	2,046.
	66"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6624(5)(7)L	1,929.	2,008.	2,108.
	72"	24"	281/2"		CD1-7224(5)(7)N	1,910.	1,987.	2,086.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7224(5)(7)L	1.971.	2.046.	2.148.

Order Code

Example:	CD1-7224(5)(7)L-612 D
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
24	24" deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
D	Laminate - Sand

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	-\$44.
7	12/12	\$22.
8	3/6/15	-\$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk

Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

 ${\it Desks will support Overdesk\ Units.}$ See page 182.

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 30" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	30"	281/2"		CD1-6030(5)(7)N	\$1,944.	\$2,021.	\$2,121.
	60"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6030(5)(7)L	2,001.	2,080.	2,183.
	66"	30"	281/2"		CD1-6630(5)(7)N	1,983.	2,059.	2,163.
	66"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6630(5)(7)L	2,040.	2,118.	2,226.
	72"	30"	281/2"		CD1-7230(5)(7)N	2,022.	2,104.	2,207.
	72"	30"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7230(5)(7)L	2.081.	2,160.	2.267.

Order Code

Example:	CD1-7230(5)(7)N-612 G
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
30	30" deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

	0	
Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$74.
7	12/12	-\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 182.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk double pedestal - 36" deep

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60"	36"	281/2"		CD1-6036(5)(7)N	\$1,975.	\$2,051.	\$2,153.
	60"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6036(5)(7)L	2,031.	2,110.	2,214.
/。	66"	36"	281/2"		CD1-6636(5)(7)N	2,010.	2,086.	2,190.
	66"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-6636(5)(7)L	2,068.	2,145.	2,253.
	72"	36"	281/2"		CD1-7236(5)(7)N	2,078.	2,156.	2,262.
	72"	36"	281/2"	Y	CD1-7236(5)(7)L	2,135.	2,213.	2,325.

Order	Code
-------	------

Example:	CD1-7236(5)(7)N-612 G
С	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
5 7	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/hox/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	\$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	\$74.
7	12/12	-\$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

36" deep double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

 $36^{\prime\prime}\mathrm{D}$ desks have a $6^{\prime\prime}$ overhang at the rear.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 182.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets, located inside kneespace.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with end unit

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Returns with end unit	36"	18"	281/2"	CR1-3618	\$689.	\$709.	\$744.
_	36"	24"	281/2"	CR1-3624	765.	787.	825.
	42"	18"	281/2"	CR1-4218	723.	744.	781.
	42"	24"	281/2"	CR1-4224	800.	823.	866.
	48"	18"	281/2"	CR1-4818	762.	785.	824.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CR1-4824	838.	863.	906.
	60"	18"	281/2"	CR1-6018	835.	854.	899.
	60"	24"	281/2"	CR1-6024	912	935	981

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	CR1-4218-612 F	To order, specify:	Returns include flat brackets for
С	Calibre	1. Pattern number	attachment to desks or corner units.
R1	Return	2. Paint finish3. Laminate finishSee page 9 for Calibre desk finishes.	Construction:
42	42" wide		Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply
18	18" deep		solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and
612	Paint - medium metallic		bracket locations.
	grey		Enducite and filler manals are
F Laminate - pumice		End units, and filler panels are painted steel.	
			Grommet: Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Calibre Desk return - 18" and 24" deep with pedestal

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Returns with pedestal	36"	18"	281/2"		CR1-3618(7)N	\$961.	\$999.	\$1,047.
	36"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-3618(7)L	988.	1,027.	1,077.
	36"	24"	281/2"		CR1-3624(7)N	1,071.	1,108.	1,165.
	36"	24"	$28^{1}/2''$	Y	CR1-3624(7)L	1,100.	1,138.	1,197.
	42"	18"	$28^{1}/2''$		CR1-4218(7)N	998.	1,033.	1,082.
	42"	18"	$28^{1}/2''$	Y	CR1-4218(7)L	1,026.	1,063.	1,113.
•	42"	24"	$28^{1}/2''$		CR1-4224(7)N	1,106.	1,147.	1,204.
	42"	24"	$28^{1}/2''$	Y	CR1-4224(7)L	1,135.	1,176.	1,235.
	48"	18"	281/2"		CR1-4818(7)N	1,034.	1,073.	1,127.
-	48"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4818(7)L	1,064.	1,102.	1,156.
	48"	24"	281/2"		CR1-4824(7)N	1,144.	1,186.	1,243.
	48"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-4824(7)L	1,174.	1,214.	1,275.
- - -	60"	18"	281/2"		CR1-6018(7)N	1,106.	1,145.	1,203.
	60"	18"	281/2"	Y	CR1-6018(7)L	1,135.	1,175.	1,234.
	60"	24"	281/2"		CR1-6024(7)N	1,218.	1,259.	1,322.
	60"	24"	281/2"	Y	CR1-6024(7)L	1,246.	1,288.	1,352.

Order Code

Example:	CR1-6024(7)L-612 L
С	Calibre
R1	Return
60	60" wide
24	24" deep
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic
	grey
L	Laminate - light grev

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for returns with pedestal is "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Returns with pedestal are standard with one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

See Knoll Key lock program on page $200\ {\rm for}\ {\rm keying}\ {\rm information}.$

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 '/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

010

Calibre Desk bridge unit for "U" configuration 18" and 24" deep

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Bridge units	30"	18"	281/2"	CB1-3018	\$405.	\$412.	\$432.
	30"	24"	281/2"	CB1-3024	457.	464.	487.
	36"	18"	281/2"	CB1-3618	429.	435.	459.
	36"	24"	281/2"	CB1-3624	479.	486.	511.
	42"	18"	281/2"	CB1-4218	465.	470.	494.
	42"	24	281/2"	CB1-4224	516.	522.	547.
	48"	18"	281/2"	CB1-4818	501.	512.	538.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CB1-4824	553	561	589

Order Co	de	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	CB1-4218-612 F	To order, specify:	Bridge units include flat brackets
С	Calibre	1. Pattern number	for attachment to desks or corner
B1	Bridge unit	2. Paint finish	units.
42	42" wide	3. Laminate finish See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.	Grommet:
18	18" deep		Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is
612	Paint - medium metallic		black, and includes cover.
	grey		Construction:
F	Laminate - pumice		Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk credenza - 18" and 24" deep for "U" configurations with pedestals

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Credenzas for "U" configurations	66"	18"	281/2"		CU1-6618(7)(7)N	\$1,992.	\$2,077.	\$2,179.
	66"	18"	281/2"	Y	CU1-6618(7)(7)L	2,021.	2,106.	2,210.
	66"	24"	281/2"		CU1-6624(7)(7)N	2,190.	2,281.	2,394.
	66"	24''	281/2"	Y	CU1-6624(7)(7)L	2,219.	2,309.	2,423.
	72"	18"	$28^{1}/2''$		CU1-7218(7)(7)N	2,030.	2,114.	2,220.
	72"	18"	281/2"	Y	CU1-7218(7)(7)L	2,058.	2,144.	2,252.
	72"	24"	$28^{1}/2''$		CU1-7224(7)(7)N	2,229.	2,320.	2,437.
	72"	24"	281/2"	Y	CU1-7224(7)(7)L	2,257.	2,348.	2,465.

Order Code

Example:	CU1-6624(7)(7)L-117 G
С	Calibre
U1	U credenza
66	66" wide
24	24" deep
7	File/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
117	Paint - soft grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Pedestal options
- 3. Lock option
- 4. Paint finish
- 5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for U Credenzas is "77", two file/file pedestals. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

	_	
Order Code	Config.	Upcharg
5	6/6/12	\$21.
6(24'' only)	3/3/6/12	\$65.
8(24" only)	3/6/15	\$65.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

U credenzas are standard with two file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 182.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1'/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

VDT corners, rounded end worksurfaces and brackets

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	PI	P2	P3
VDT corner unit	36"	24"	281/2"	CV1-3624	\$1,118.	\$1,174.	\$1,233.
	42"	24"	281/2"	CV1-4224	1,202.	1,264.	1,326.
	48"	24"	281/2"	CV1-4824	1,306.	1,369.	1,436.

Rounded end worksurface

625/8"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-R6330B	817.	
74.5/s"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-R7530B	840	



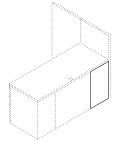
5" 27" Support column CB1-L26 163.



T-shaped end unit	9"	30"	271/4"	CDE1-T30	287.	302.	317.
-------------------	----	-----	--------	----------	------	------	------



Desk integration bracket



15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I18	160.	167.	175.
15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I24	172.	182.	190.
15"	1 1/2"	271/4"	CB1-I30	181.	189.	197.

Order Code

Example: **CV1-3624-117 F** c Calibre V1 VDT corner unit 36 36" width 24 24" depth 117 Soft grey paint Pumice laminate

Specification Information

VDT corner unit: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- Paint finish
- 3. Laminate finish

Rounded end worksurface: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

T-shaped end unit and desk integration bracket: To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Paint color

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

VDT corner units: Freestanding VDT corner units must have returns attached to both

Rounded end worksurfaces: Calibre rounded end worksurfaces can be supported by a support column and T-shape end units or made into a desk with Calibre pedestals, end units and filler panels. Specify support components separately.

Rounded end tops with woodgrain laminate have a black 10mm T-mold edge.

Support column:

Used to support end of rounded end worksurface. Available in black

Desk integration bracket: Can be used in place of a Calibre end unit when end of desk is modular with Morrison panel. Maintains filler panel modularity while supporting desk end and allowing access to duplex receptacles in panel raceway.

Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Overdesk units with pass through	36"	13"	351/2"		COD2-36N	\$970.	\$1,017.	\$1,071.
	36"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-36L	1,026.	1,077.	1,131.
	42"	13"	351/2"		COD2-42N	1,026.	1,076.	1,130.
	42"	13"	$35^{1}/_{2}''$	Y	COD2-42L	1,082.	1,136.	1,196.
	48"	13"	351/2"		COD2-48N	1,082.	1,136.	1,196.
	48"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-48L	1,140.	1,199.	1,258.
	60"	13"	351/2"		COD2-60N	1,140.	1,199.	1,258.
	60"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-60L	1,255.	1,318.	1,384.
	66"	13"	351/2"		COD2-66N	1,198.	1,258.	1,320.
San James	66"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-66L	1,312.	1,378.	1,447.
	72"	13"	351/2"		COD2-72N	1,255.	1,318.	1,384.
	72"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-72L	1,369.	1,437.	1,510.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					DSIOHL	53.		
Vertical dividers (6)					CO1-VD	143.	154.	160.



\sim	rde	 ^	N	^

Example: COD2-72L-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 184.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 175.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars. 36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See Knoll Key lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Calibre Desk overdesk unit with pass through and touchdown hinge mechanism

description	W	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Overdesk units with pass through	36"	13"	351/2"		COD2-36EN	\$1,163.	\$1,211.	\$1,263.
	36"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-36EL	1,216.	1,270.	1,324.
	42"	13"	351/2"		COD2-42EN	1,216.	1,268.	1,323.
	42"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-42EL	1,277.	1,332.	1,387.
	48"	13"	351/2"		COD2-48EN	1,277.	1,332.	1,387.
	48"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-48EL	1,334.	1,390.	1,451.
	60"	13"	351/2"		COD2-60EN	1,525.	1,585.	1,644.
	60"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-60EL	1,641.	1,705.	1,772.
	66"	13"	351/2"		COD2-66EN	1,584.	1,644.	1,707.
San Jacob	66"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-66EL	1,698.	1,763.	1,832.
	72"	13"	351/2"		COD2-72EN	1,641.	1,705.	1,772.
	72"	13"	351/2"	Y	COD2-72EL	1,753.	1,823.	1,894.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					DS10HL	53.		
Vertical dividers (6)					CO1-VD	143.	154.	160.



Order Code

Example: COD2-72EL-612 C Calibre OD2 Overdesk unit 72 72" wide E Touchdown hinge L Lock 612 Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 184.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 175.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors.

66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right).

Construction: Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 200 for keying information.

Calibre Desk privacy screens

description	W	h	worksurface w	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Privacy screen	18"	20"	30"	CSC3-A30	\$212.	\$219.	\$228.	\$232.	\$238.	\$244.	\$248.	\$255.
	24"	20"	36"	CSC3-A36	226.	232.	245.	249.	256.	262.	265.	272.
	30"	20"	42"	CSC3-A42	235.	240.	255.	259.	266.	272.	275.	282.
	36"	20"	48"	CSC3-A48	249.	257.	268.	274.	280.	284.	292.	300.
	42"	20"	54"	CSC3-A54	258.	266.	279.	283.	292.	298.	302.	309.
	48"	20"	60"	CSC3-A60	265.	273.	284.	292.	300.	304.	309.	317.
	54"	20"	66"	CSC3-A66	283.	294.	306.	312.	323.	327.	333.	341.
	60"	20"	72"	CSC3-A72	297.	304.	318.	325.	333.	337.	345.	356.

Order Code

Example:	CSC3-A30
CSC3	Calibre screen
30	30" wide
T302	Smoke

Specification Information

To order privacy screens, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Fabric selection

Fabric finish options for screen: See fabric selection on page 19.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Privacy Screens:
Privacy screens can be used with overdesk units only.

Order screen width to match overall width of desk, or combination of worksurfaces.

Screens are tackable on both sides, and include a black PVC trim at the top to prevent fabric wear and soiling.

Screens include an integral wire manager that conceals cables wrapping around the rear of worksurfaces.

Calibre Desk 11/4" worksurfaces 18" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3018-A	\$230.
		36"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3618-A	245.
		42"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4218-A	273.
		48"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4818-A	302.
		60"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6018-A	359.
Ť		66"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6618-A	389.
		72"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7218-A	416.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3018-B	210.
		36"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3618-B	224.
		42"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4218-B	254.
		48"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4818-B	281.
		60"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6018-B	336.
*		66"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6618-B	366.
		72"	18"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7218-B	395.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	33.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	42.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	49.

Example:	CW1-S3618-B G
С	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface
	1 1/4" thick
	Cr., : .l.r

Order Code

VV I	Cample worksurface
	1 1/4" thick
S	Straight
36	36" wide
18	18" deep
В	No grommet
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets В

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

18"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 24" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3024-A	\$272.
		36"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3624-A	284.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4224-A	313.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4824-A	342.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6024-A	400.
~		66"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6624-A	429.
		72"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7224-A	459.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3024-B	251.
	-	36"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3624-B	265.
		42"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4224-B	295.
		48"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4824-B	324.
		60"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6024-B	379.
		66"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6624-B	407.
		72"	24"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7224-B	436.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	33.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	42.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	49.

Example:	CW1-S3624-B D
С	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface 11/4" thick
S	Straight
36	36" wide
24	24" deep
В	No grommet
D	Laminate - sand

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

${\it Grommets/no\ grommets:}$

 $\begin{array}{ll} A & = worksurface\ include \\ & grommets \\ B & = worksurface\ does\ not \end{array}$

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

24"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

${\it Grommet:}$

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 11/4" worksurfaces 30" deep

	30"	9.0#			
		30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3030-A	\$300.
	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3630-A	312.
	42"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4230-A	341.
	48"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4830-A	369.
	60"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6030-A	428.
	66"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6630-A	457.
	72"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7230-A	486.
	30"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3030-B	279.
	36"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S3630-B	294.
	42"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4230-B	323.
	48"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S4830-B	350.
	60"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6030-B	405.
	66"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6630-B	435.
	72"	30"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7230-B	465.
For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	33.
For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	42.
For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	49.
	For use with a 66" worksurface	60" 66" 72" 30" 36" 42" 48" 60" 66" 72" For use with a 60" worksurface For use with a 66" worksurface	60" 30" 66" 30" 72" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 36" 30" 42" 30" 48" 30" 60" 30" 66" 30" 72" 30"	60" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 66" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 72" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 30" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 30" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 36" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 42" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 48" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 60" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 66" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" 72" 30" 1\frac{1}{4}" For use with a 60" worksurface For use with a 66" worksurface	60" 30" 114" CW1-S6030-A 66" 30" 114" CW1-S6630-A 72" 30" 114" CW1-S7230-A 30" 30" 114" CW1-S7230-A 30" 30" 114" CW1-S3030-B 36" 30" 114" CW1-S3630-B 42" 30" 114" CW1-S4230-B 48" 30" 114" CW1-S4230-B 60" 30" 114" CW1-S4830-B 60" 30" 114" CW1-S6030-B 66" 30" 114" CW1-S6630-B 72" 30" 114" CW1-S7230-B For use with a 60" worksurface CRB60 CRB66

0	rd	۵r	C	ahı

Example: **CW1-S3630-B G** C Calibre W1 Calibre worksurface 11/4" thick s Straight 36 36'' wide 30 30'' deep В No grommet G Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets В

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

30"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

Calibre Desk 1 1/4" worksurfaces 36" deep

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface with grommets		60"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6036-A	\$473.
		66"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6636-A	500.
		72"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7236-A	560.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		60"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6036-B	455.
		66"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S6636-B	482.
		72"	36"	1 1/4"	CW1-S7236-B	539.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60" worksurface				CRB60	33.
	For use with a 66" worksurface				CRB66	42.
	For use with a 72" worksurface				CRB72	49.

Example:	CW1-S7236-A G
С	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" T
S	Straight
72	72" wide
36	36" deep
A	Grommets
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets

= worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

36"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces and can be supported by 30" end units or pedestals.

Grommet:

 $36^{\prime\prime} D$ worksurfaces feature two round grommets.

Construction:

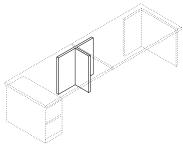
Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface.

31.

Calibre Desk desk end unit

description	W	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3	list price
End unit	15"	18"	271/4"	CDE1-18	\$287.	\$302.	\$317.	
	15"	24"	271/4"	CDE1-24	314.	332.	349.	
	15"	30"	271/4"	CDE1-30	344.	361.	379.	
Intermediate end unit	30"	14"	271/4"	CDE1-I30	287.	302.	317.	



Flat brackets for worksurface	31/2"	8"	_	CB1-F18	29.
	3 1/2"	14"	_	CB1-F24	32.
	3 1/2"	20"	_	CB1-F30	36.

CB1-WC

Wire management clips (10)

Order Code

Example: **CDE1-30 613** С Calibre DE1 End unit 30'' deep 30 613 Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

- 1. Pattern number
- 2. Lock options
- 3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

End units are available in 18'', 24''and 30" depths. For maximum planning flexibility, end units have an "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning with Calibre pedestals. While only 1.5" thick at the user side, the rear of end units have the same 15" nominal dimension of pedestals.

Construction:

End units are painted steel.

Intermediate end unit: Allows free knee access when used in end-to-end worksurface spans. Replaces two standard end units and is modular with desk filler panels.

Calibre Desk filler panels

description	w	h	size	pattern no.	P1	P2	Р3
Desk	18"	267/8"	48"	CF1-D48	\$149.	\$160.	\$167.
	30"	267/8"	60"	CF1-D60	169.	177.	187.
	36"	267/8"	66"	CF1-D66	177.	187.	195.
	42"	267/8"	72"	CF1-D72	187.	196.	207.
Return	15"	267/8"	30"	CF1-R30	126.	132.	138.
	21"	267/8"	36"	CF1-R36	133.	141.	148.
	27"	267/8"	42"	CF1-R42	142.	149.	159.
	33"	267/8"	48"	CF1-R48	154.	161.	169.
	45"	267/8"	60"	CF1-R60	169.	177.	187.
Bridge	30"	267/8"	30"	CF1-B30	126.	132.	138.
	36"	267/8"	36"	CF1-B36	133.	141.	148.
	42"	267/8"	42"	CF1-B42	142.	149.	159.
	48"	267/8"	48"	CF1-B48	154.	161.	169.
U-Credenza	21"	267/8"	66"	CF1-C66	133.	141.	148.
	27"	267/8"	72"	CF1-C72	142.	149.	159.

Order Code				
Example:	CF1-R42-612			
С	Calibre			
F1	Filler panel			
R	Return			
42	42" wide			
612	Medium metallic grey			

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number

2. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

There are four versions of filler panels: desks, returns, bridges and U-credenzas. Calibre's design allows a single size of filler panel to be used for single pedestal, double pedestal, and double end panel desks of a given width.

When assembled, filler panels create a ½" slot below the worksurface for wire management. Together with the central worksurface grommet, this allows for easy wire management without dedicating worksurfaces with right, left or center grommets.

	ķ	ė
	8	7
١	9	3
	S	
į	í	•
	٤	Ġ

description	type	W	d	h	pattern no.	standard	advanced
Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead	19"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E19()	\$170.	n/a
	Use with 30" and wider overhead	25"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E25()	183.	430.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead	37"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E37()	187.	453.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead	49"	4"	1 1/2"	CL3T5E49()	213.	471.

Order Code

Example:	LL2T5E19S
LL2	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
19	Width
S	Standard

Specification Information

Specify:

Width - Task Lights mount in cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than light width.

Type:

S = Standard A = Advanced

Specify suffix -CH and add \$45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: LL2T5E19S-CH

All housings are black.

Application Notes

Task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

Task lights include T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded corset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware.

Task light cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 24.

Advanced task lights are fitted with ballast and lamp compliant with LEED requirements.

Alpha-Numeric Index

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
2B18C05	95	3B24C07	96	3C24X05	116	5Z4NB	90
2B18C06	95	3B24C08	96	3C24X07	116	5Z4NG	90
2B18C07	95	3B24C10	97	3C24XP01	117	5Z4NN	90
2B18E05	95	3B24E05	96	3C24XP05	117	5Z4NP	91
2B18E06	95	3B24E06	96	3C24XP07	117	5Z4SS	91
2B18E07	95	3B24E07	96	3D24(C/A)05	113	5Z6C2AS	91
2B18W05	115	3B24E08	96	3D24(C/A)06	113	5Z6C2NM	90
2B18W07	115	3B24E10	97	3D24(C/A)07	113	5Z6C2NR	91
2B18X05	115	3B24W05	115	3D24(C/A)08	114	5Z6N6DP	92
2B18X07	115	3B24W07	115	3D24(C/A)09	114	5Z6NA	92
2B24C05	96	3B24X05	115	3DW4CC	100	5Z6NB	90
2B24C06	96	3B24X07	115	3DW4IDD	100	5Z6NG	90
2B24C07	96	3B30C05	99	3DW6CC	100	5Z6NP	91
2B24C08	96	3B30C06	99	3DW6IDD	100	5Z6SS	91
2B24E05	96	3B30C07	99	3O18(C/A)01	103	5Z8C2NM	90
2B24E06	96	3B30C10	99	3O18(C/A)05	103	5Z8N6DP	92
2B24E07	96	3B30E05	99	3O18(C/A)07	103	5Z8NA	92
2B24E08	96	3B30E06	99	3O18(C/A)P01	104	5Z8NB	90
2B24W05	115	3B30E07	99	3O18(C/A)P05	104	5Z8NG	90
2B24W07	115	3B30E10	99	3O18(C/A)P07	104	5Z8NP	91
2B24W07 2B24X05	115	3B30W05	115	3018W01	118	5ZAC2AS	91
2B24X07	115	3B30W07	115	3018W05	118	5ZAC2NR	91
2B30C05	99	3B30X05	115	3018W07	118	5ZCC2AS	91
2B30C06	99	3B30X07	115	3018WP01	119	5ZCC2NR	91
2B30C07	99	3C18(C/A)01	101	3018WP05	119	5ZNN6DP	92
2B30E05	99	3C18(C/A)05	101	3018WP07	119	5ZNNE	92
2B30E06	99	3C18(C/A)07	101	3018X01	118	5ZNNF	90
2B30E07	99	3C18(C/A)P01	102	3018X05	118	5ZNNL	90
2B30W05	115	3C18(C/A)P05	102	3018X07	118	A	67
2B30W07	115	3C18(C/A)P07	102	3018XP01	119	В	67
2B30X05	115	3C18W01	116	3018XP05	119	С	67
2B30X07	115	3C18W05	116	3018XP07	119	C1PAD18	121, 122
2DW4CC	100	3C18W07	116	3O24(C/A)01	109	C1PAD24	121, 122
3A18C01	93	3C18WP01	117	3O24(C/A)05	109	C2C2730	44
3A18C02	93	3C18WP05	117	3O24(C/A)06	109	C2C2730C	44
3A18C03	93	3C18WP07	117	3O24(C/A)07	110	C2C2730E	44
3A18E01	93	3C18X01	116	3O24(C/A)08	110	C2C2736	44
3A18E02	93	3C18X05	116	3O24(C/A)09	110	C2C2736C	44
3A18E03	93	3C18X07	116	3O24(C/A)P01	111	C2C2736E	44
3A24C01	94	3C18XP01	117	3O24(C/A)P05	111	C2C3430	45
3A24C02	94	3C18XP05	117	3O24(C/A)P06	111	C2C3430C	45
3A24C03	94	3C18XP07	117	3O24(C/A)P07	112	C2C3430E	45
3A24C04	94	3C24(C/A)01	105	3O24(C/A)P08	112	C2C3436	45
3A24E01	94	3C24(C/A)05	105	3O24(C/A)P09	112	C2C3436C	45
3A24E02	94	3C24(C/A)06	105	3024W01	118	C2C3436E	45
3A24E03	94	3C24(C/A)07	105	3024W05	118	C2C3930	46
3A24E04	94	3C24(C/A)08	106	3024W07	118	C2C3930C	46
3B18C05	95	3C24(C/A)09	106	3024WP01	119	C2C3930E	46
3B18C06	95	3C24(C/A)P01	107	3024WP05	119	C2C3936	46
3B18C07	95	3C24(C/A)P05	107	3O24WP07	119	C2C3936C	46
3B18C10	95	3C24(C/A)P06	107	3024X01	118	C2C3936E	46
3B18E05	95	3C24(C/A)P07	108	3024X05	118	C2C5130	47
3B18E06	95	3C24(C/A)P08	108	3024X07	118	C2C5130C	47
3B18E07	95	3C24(C/A)P09	108	3024XP01	119	C2C5130E	47
3B18E10	95	3C24W01	116	3024XP05	119	C2C5136	47
3B18W05	115	3C24W05	116	3024XP07	119	C2C5136C	47
3B18W07	115	3C24W07	116	5Z4C2AS	91	C2C5136E	47
3B18X05	115	3C24WP01	117	5Z4C2NM	90	C2C5530	48
3B18X07	115	3C24WP05	117	5Z4C2NR	91	C2C5530C	48
3B24C05	96	3C24WP07	117	5Z4N6DP	92	C2C5530E	48
3B24C06	96	3C24X01	116	5Z4NA	92	C2C5536	48

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
C2C5536C	48	C2F3442C	65	C2F5130XCCCC	74	C2F5536EMMKCC	29
C2C5536E	48	C2F3442CDDD	22	C2F5136C	65	C2F5542C	66
C2C6330	49	C2F3442EDDD	22	C2F5136CCCCC	26	C2F5542CDDDDD	29
C2C6330C	49	C2F3930C	65	C2F5136CDKCCC	27	C2F5542CLKCCC	29
C2C6330E	49	C2F3930CCCC	23	C2F5136CLKDDD	27	C2F5542CMMKCC	29
C2C6336	49	C2F3930CLDD	24	C2F5136CMKCDD	27	C2F5542EDDDDD	29
C2C6336C	49	C2F3930CMCD	23	C2F5136CMMDD	26	C2F5542ELKCCC	29
C2C6336E	49	C2F3930CZZZ	23	C2F5136CZZZZ	26	C2F5542EMMKCC	29
C2C6430	50	C2F3930ECCC	23	C2F5136ECCCC	26	C2F5830C	66
C2C6430C	50	C2F3930ELDD	24	C2F5136EDKCCC	27	C2F5830CAAKCC	31
C2C6430E	50	C2F3930EMCD	23	C2F5136ELKDDD	27	C2F5830CCDKDDD	30
C2C6436	50	C2F3930EZZZ	23	C2F5136EMKCDD	27	C2F5830CDDDCC	31
C2C6436C	50	C2F3930WCCC	73	C2F5136EMMDD	26	C2F5830CMDDDD	30
C2C6436E	50	C2F3930XCCC	73	C2F5136EZZZZ	26	C2F5830CMKMMM	30
C2DW5530C	41	C2F3936C	65	C2F5136WCCCC	74	C2F5830EAAKCC	31
C2DW5530E	41	C2F3936CCCC	23	C2F5136XCCCC	74	C2F5830ECDKDDD	30
C2DW5536C	41	C2F3936CLDD	24	C2F5142C	65	C2F5830EDDDCC	31
C2DW5536E	41	C2F3936CMCD	23	C2F5142CCCCC	26	C2F5830EMDDDD	30
C2DW6330C	42	C2F3936CZZZ	23	C2F5142CDKCCC	27	C2F5830EMKMMM	30
C2DW6330E	42	C2F3936ECCC	23	C2F5142CLKDDD	27	C2F5836C	66
C2DW6336C	42	C2F3936ELDD	24	C2F5142CMKCDD	27	C2F5836CAAKCC	31
C2DW6336E	42	C2F3936EMCD	23	C2F5142CMMDD	26	C2F5836CCDKDDD	30
C2DW6430C	43	C2F3936EZZZ	23	C2F5142CZZZZ	26	C2F5836CDDDCC	31
					26		30
C2DW6430E	43	C2F3936WCCC	73	C2F5142ECCCC		C2F5836CMDDDD	
C2DW6436C	43	C2F3936XCCC	73	C2F5142EDKCCC	27	C2F5836CMKMMM	30
C2DW6436E	43	C2F3942C	65	C2F5142ELKDDD	27	C2F5836EAAKCC	31
C2F2730C	65	C2F3942CCCC	23	C2F5142EMKCDD	27	C2F5836ECDKDDD	30
C2F2730CCC	20	C2F3942CLDD	24	C2F5142EMMDD	26	C2F5836EDDDCC	31
C2F2730CIDD	21	C2F3942CMCD	23	C2F5142EZZZZ	26	C2F5836EMDDDD	30
C2F2730CMD	21	C2F3942CZZZ	23	C2F5142WCCCC	74	C2F5836EMKMMM	30
C2F2730CZZ	20	C2F3942ECCC	23	C2F5142XCCCC	74	C2F5842C	66
C2F2730ECC	20	C2F3942ELDD	24	C2F5430C	65	C2F5842CAAKCC	31
C2F2730EIDD	21	C2F3942EMCD	23	C2F5430CLCCC	28	C2F5842CCDKDDD	30
C2F2730EMD	21	C2F3942EZZZ	23	C2F5430CMKCCC	28	C2F5842CDDDCC	31
C2F2730EZZ	20	C2F3942WCCC	73	C2F5430CMMCC	28	C2F5842CMDDDD	30
C2F2730WCC	72	C2F3942XCCC	73	C2F5430ELCCC	28	C2F5842CMKMMM	30
C2F2730XCC	72	C2F4530C	65	C2F5430EMKCCC	28	C2F5842EAAKCC	31
C2F2736C	65	C2F4530CDDDD	25	C2F5430EMMCC	28	C2F5842ECDKDDD	30
C2F2736CCC	20	C2F4530CMKMM	25	C2F5436C	65	C2F5842EDDDCC	31
C2F2736CIDD	21	C2F4530EDDDD	25	C2F5436CLCCC	28	C2F5842EMDDDD	30
C2F2736CMD	21	C2F4530EMKMM	25	C2F5436CMKCCC	28	C2F5842EMKMMM	30
C2F2736CZZ	20	C2F4536C	65	C2F5436CMMCC	28	C2F6330C	66
C2F2736ECC	20	C2F4536CDDDD	25	C2F5436ELCCC	28	C2F6330CLAAA	
							33
C2F2736EIDD	21	C2F4536CMKMM	25	C2F5436EMKCCC	28	C2F6330CLLLL	34
C2F2736EMD	21	C2F4536EDDDD	25	C2F5436EMMCC	28	C2F6330CMDCCC	34
C2F2736EZZ	20	C2F4536EMKMM	25	C2F5442C	65	C2F6330CMMKDDD	35
C2F2736WCC	72	C2F4542C	65	C2F5442CLCCC	28	C2F6330CNCCCC	35
C2F2736XCC	72	C2F4542CDDDD	25	C2F5442CMKCCC	28	C2F6330CNNNNN	32
C2F2742C	65	C2F4542CMKMM	25	C2F5442CMMCC	28	C2F6330CZCCCC	32
C2F2742CCC	20	C2F4542EDDDD	25	C2F5442ELCCC	28	C2F6330CZZZZZ	33
C2F2742CIDD	21	C2F4542EMKMM	25	C2F5442EMKCCC	28	C2F6330ELAAA	33
C2F2742CMD	21	C2F5130C	65	C2F5442EMMCC	28	C2F6330ELLLL	34
C2F2742CZZ	20	C2F5130CCCCC	26	C2F5530C	66	C2F6330EMDCCC	34
C2F2742ECC	20	C2F5130CDKCCC	27	C2F5530CDDDDD	29	C2F6330EMMKDDD	35
C2F2742EIDD	21	C2F5130CLKDDD	27	C2F5530CLKCCC	29	C2F6330ENCCCC	35
C2F2742EMD	21	C2F5130CMKCDD	27	C2F5530CMMKCC	29	C2F6330ENNNNN	32
C2F2742EZZ	20	C2F5130CMMDD	26	C2F5530EDDDDD	29	C2F6330EZCCCC	32
C2F2742WCC	72	C2F5130CZZZZ	26	C2F5530ELKCCC	29	C2F6330EZZZZZ	33
C2F2742WCC	72	C2F5130ECCCC	26	C2F5530EMMKCC		C2F6330WZCCCC	75
					29		
C2F3430C	65	C2F5130EDKCCC	27	C2F5536C	66	C2F6330XZCCCC	75
C2F3430CDDD	22	C2F5130ELKDDD	27	C2F5536CDDDDD	29	C2F6336C	66
C2F3430EDDD	22	C2F5130EMKCDD	27	C2F5536CLKCCC	29	C2F6336CLAAA	33
C2F3436C	65	C2F5130EMMDD	26	C2F5536CMMKCC	29	C2F6336CLLLL	34
C2F3436CDDD	22	C2F5130EZZZZ	26	C2F5536EDDDDD	29	C2F6336CMDCCC	34
C2F3436EDDD	22	C2F5130WCCCC	74	C2F5536ELKCCC	29	C2F6336CMMKDDD	35

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
C2F6336CNCCCC	35	C2F6442CZZKZZZ	37	C2T2736CCC(RH/RL)	77	C3B8548(N/S/L/V)S	61
C2F6336CNNNNN	32	C2F6442ELLDDD	37	C2T2736CHHC(RH/LH)	77	C3B8554(N/S/L/V)S	61
C2F6336CZCCCC	32	C2F6442EMCCCC	36	C2T2736CIIHC(RH/LH)	77	C3B8560(N/S/L/V)S	61
C2F6336CZZZZZ	33	C2F6442EMMMDD	37	C2W5530C	41	C3B8566(N/S/L/V)S	61
C2F6336ELAAA	33	C2F6442ENCKCCC	36	C2W5530E	41	C3B8572(N/S/L/V)S	61
C2F6336ELLLL	34	C2F6442ENNKNNN	36	C2W5536C	41	C3B8578(N/S/L/V)S	61
C2F6336EMDCCC	34	C2F6442EZZKZZZ	37	C2W5536E	41	C3B8584(N/S/L/V)S	61
C2F6336EMMKDDD	35	C2H5530CVDDD	38	C2W6330C	42	C3BSH24S	62
C2F6336ENCCCC	35	C2H5530CXDD	38	C2W6330E	42	C3BSH24S5	62
C2F6336ENNNNN	32	C2H5530EVDDD	38	C2W6336C	42	C3BSH30S	62
C2F6336EZCCCC	32	C2H5530EXDD	38	C2W6336E	42	C3BSH30S5	62
C2F6336EZZZZZ	33	C2H5536CVDDD	38	C2W6430C	43	C3BSH36S	62
C2F6336WZCCCC	75	C2H5536CXDD	38	C2W6430E	43	C3BSH36S5	62
C2F6336XZCCCC	75	C2H5536EVDDD	38	C2W6436C	43	C3BSH42S	62
C2F6342C	66	C2H5536EXDD	38	C2W6436E	43	C3BSH42S5	62
C2F6342CLAAA	33	C2H6330CRCCC	39	C3B2723NS	59	C3BSH48S	62
C2F6342CLLLL	34	C2H6330CTCC	39	C3B2729NS	59	C3BSH48S5	62
C2F6342CMDCCC	34	C2H6330ERCCC	39	C3B3024(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BSHFS24	62
C2F6342CMMKDDD	35	C2H6330ETCC	39	C3B3030(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BSHFS30	62
C2F6342CNCCCC	35	C2H6330WRCCC	75	C3B3036(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BSHFS36	62
C2F6342CNNNNN	32	C2H6330WTCC	75	C3B3042(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BSHFS42	62
C2F6342CZCCCC	32	C2H6330XRCCC	75	C3B3048(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BSHFS48	62
C2F6342CZZZZZZ	33	C2H6330XTCC	75	- 	59		62
			39	C3B3054(N/S/L/V)S		C3BTOP24(L/V)	62
C2F6342ELLLL C2F6342ELLLL	33 34	C2H6336CRCCC C2H6336CTCC	39	C3B3060(N/S/L/V)S	59 59	C3BTOP30(L/V) C3BTOP36(L/V)	62
	34		39	C3B3066(N/S/L/V)S	59		62
C2F6342EMDCCC		C2H6336ERCCC		C3B3072(N/S/L/V)S		C3BTOP42(L/V)	
C2F6342EMMKDDD	35	C2H6336ETCC	39 75	C3B3078(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BTOP48(L/V)	62
C2F6342ENCCCC	35	C2H6336WRCCC	75	C3B3084(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BTOP54(L/V)	62
C2F6342ENNNNN	32	C2H6336WTCC	75	C3B4424(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BTOP60(L/V)	62
C2F6342EZCCCC	32	C2H6336XRCCC		C3B4430(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BTOP66(L/V)	62
C2F6342EZZZZZ	33	C2H6336XTCC	75	C3B4436(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BTOP72(L/V)	62
C2F6342WZCCCC	75	C2H6430CSCCC	40	C3B4442(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BTOP78(L/V)	62
C2F6342XZCCCC	75	C2H6430CUCC	40	C3B4448(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BTOP84(L/V)	62
C2F6430C	66	C2H6430ESCCC	40	C3B4454(N/S/L/V)S	59	C3BWRENCH	62
C2F6430CLLDDD	37	C2H6430EUCC	40	C3B4460(N/S/L/V)S	59	CA10818	53
C2F6430CMCCCC	36	C2H6430WSCCC	76	C3B4466(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA10836	53
C2F6430CMMMDD	37	C2H6430WUCC	76	C3B4472(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA3018	53
C2F6430CNCKCCC	36	C2H6430XSCCC	76	C3B4478(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA3036	53
C2F6430CNNKNNN	36	C2H6430XUCC	76	C3B4484(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA3618	53
C2F6430CZZKZZZ	37	C2H6436CSCCC	40	C3B5824(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA3636	53
C2F6430ELLDDD	37	C2H6436CUCC	40	C3B5830(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA4218	53
C2F6430EMCCCC	36	C2H6436ESCCC	40	C3B5836(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA4236	53
C2F6430EMMMDD	37	C2H6436EUCC	40	C3B5842(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA6018	53
C2F6430ENCKCCC	36	C2H6436WSCCC	76	C3B5848(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA6036	53
C2F6430ENNKNNN	36	C2H6436WUCC	76	C3B5854(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA7218	53
C2F6430EZZKZZZ	37	C2H6436XSCCC	76	C3B5860(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA7236	53
C2F6436C	66	C2H6436XUCC	76	C3B5866(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA8418	53
C2F6436CLLDDD	37	C2S1330E	57	C3B5872(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA8436	53
C2F6436CMCCCC	36	C2S1336E	57	C3B5878(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA9018	53
C2F6436CMMMDD	37	C2S1342E	57	C3B5884(N/S/L/V)S	60	CA9036	53
C2F6436CNCKCCC	36	C2S1530E	57	C3B7124(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-3018	179
C2F6436CNNKNNN	36	C2S1536E	57	C3B7130(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-3024	179
C2F6436CZZKZZZ	37	C2S1542E	57	C3B7136(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-3618	179
C2F6436ELLDDD	37	C2S2730E	58	C3B7142(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-3624	179
C2F6436EMCCCC	36	C2S2736E	58	C3B7148(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-4218	179
C2F6436EMMMDD	37	C2S2742E	58	C3B7154(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-4224	179
C2F6436ENCKCCC	36	C2S3030E	58	C3B7160(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-4818	179
C2F6436ENNKNNN	36	C2S3036E	58	C3B7166(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-4824	179
C2F6436EZZKZZZ	37	C2S3042E	58	C3B7172(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-F18	189
C2F6442C	66	C2SM1330E	57	C3B7178(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-F24	189
C2F6442CLLDDD	37	C2SM1336E	57	C3B7184(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-F30	189
C2F6442CMCCCC	36	C2SM1342E	57	C3B8524(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-I18	181
C2F6442CMMMDD	37	C2T2730CCC(RH/LH)	77	C3B8530(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-I24	181
C2F6442CNCKCCC	36	C2T2730CHHC(RH/LH)	77	C3B8536(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-I30	181
C2F6442CNNKNNN	36	C2T2730CIIHC(RH/LH)	77	C3B8542(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-L26	181
C2F6442CNNKNNN	36	CZT2730CIIHC(RH/LH)	77	C3B8542(N/S/L/V)S	61	CB1-L26	

pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
CB1-WC	189	CM10818	52	CR1-6024(7)L	178	CT3FWSLH6424L	150
CD1-6024(5)(7)L	174	CM10836	52	CR1-6024(7)N	178	CT3FWSRH5024BBFL	145
CD1-6024(5)(7)N	174	CM3018	52	CRB60	185, 186, 187, 188	CT3FWSRH5024FFL	145
CD1-6030(5)(7)L	175	CM3036	52	CRB66	185, 186, 187, 188	CT3FWSRH5024L	148
CD1-6030(5)(7)N	175	CM3618	52	CRB72	185, 186, 187, 188	CT3FWSRH5724BBFL	146
CD1-6036(5)(7)L	176	CM3636	52	CS1-6024(5)L	171	CT3FWSRH5724FFL	146
		CM4218	52				
CD1-6036(5)(7)N	176			CS1-6024(5)N	171	CT3FWSRH5724L	149
CD1-6624(5)(7)L	174	CM4236	52	CS1-6030(5)L	172	CT3FWSRH6424BBFL	147
CD1-6624(5)(7)N	174	CM6018	52	CS1-6030(5)N	172	CT3FWSRH6424FFL	147
CD1-6630(5)(7)L	175	CM6036	52	CS1-6036(5)L	173	CT3FWSRH6424L	150
CD1-6630(5)(7)N	175	CM7218	52	CS1-6036(5)N	173	CT3SBLH4215BBFL	123
CD1-6636(5)(7)L	176	CM7236	52	CS1-6624(5)L	171	CT3SBLH4215FFL	123
CD1-6636(5)(7)N	176	CM8418	52	CS1-6624(5)N	171	CT3SBLH5015BBFL	125
CD1-7224(5)(7)L	174	CM8436	52	CS1-6630(5)L	172	CT3SBLH5015FFL	125
CD1-7224(5)(7)N	174	CM9018	52	CS1-6630(5)N	172	CT3SBLH5715BBFL	127
CD1-7230(5)(7)L	175	CM9036	52	CS1-6636(5)L	173	CT3SBLH5715FFL	126
CD1-7230(5)(7)N	175	CO1-VD	182, 183	CS1-6636(5)N	173	CT3SBLH6415BBFL	129
CD1-7236(5)(7)L	176	COD2-36EL	183	CS1-7224(5)L	171	CT3SBLH6415FFL	129
CD1-7236(5)(7)N	176	COD2-36EN	183	CS1-7224(5)N	171	CT3SBRH4215BBFL	123
CD1-BD	120	COD2-36L	182	CS1-7230(5)L	172	CT3SBRH4215FFL	123
CD1-FD	120	COD2-36N	182	CS1-7230(5)N	172	CT3SBRH5015BBFL	125
CD1-FS	120	COD2-42EL	183	CS1-7236(5)L	173	CT3SBRH5015FFL	125
CD1LKKT	120	COD2-42EN	183	CS1-7236(5)N	173	CT3SBRH5715BBFL	127
CD1-ST	120	COD2-42L	182	CS2PFL24A	98	CT3SBRH5715FFL	126
CD2-PT	120	COD2-42N	182	CS2PFL24B	98	CT3SBRH6415BBFL	129
CDE1-18	189	COD2-48EL	183	CS2PFN24A	98	CT3SBRH6415FFL	129
CDE1-24	189	COD2-48EN	183	CS2PFN24B	98	CT3SLH5015BBFFL	124
CDE1-30	189	COD2-48L	182	CSC3-A30	184	CT3SLH5015BBFL	124
CDE1-I30	189	COD2-48N	182	CSC3-A36	184	CT3SLH5015FFFL	124
CDE1-T30	181	COD2-60EL	183	CSC3-A42	184	CT3SLH5015FFL	123
CE10818	51	COD2-60EN	183	CSC3-A48	184	CT3SLH5024WL	131
CE10836	51	COD2-60L	182	CSC3-A54	184	CT3SLH5024WWL	131
CE3018	51	COD2-60N	182	CSC3-A60	184	CT3SLH5715BBFL	126
CE3036	51	COD2-66EL	183	CSC3-A66	184	CT3SLH5715FFFL	126
CE3618	51	COD2-66EN	183	CSC3-A72	184	CT3SLH5715FFL	125
CE3636	51	COD2-66L	182	CT3BDLH6415BBFL	129	CT3SLH5724WL	137
CE4218	51	COD2-66N	182	CT3BDLH6415FFL	130	CT3SLH5724WWL	138
CE4236	51	COD2-72EL	183	CT3BDRH6415BBFL	129	CT3SLH6415BBFFL	128
CE6018	51	COD2-72EN	183	CT3BDRH6415FFL	130	CT3SLH6415BBFL	127
CE6036	51	COD2-72L	182	CT3D5024WL	131	CT3SLH6415FFFFL	130
CE7218	51	COD2-72N	182	CT3D5024WWL	132	CT3SLH6415FFFL	128
CE7236	51	CPKP	120	CT3D5030WL	151	CT3SLH6415FFL	127
CE8418	51	CPKPE	120	CT3D5030WWL	151	CT3SLH6424WL	139
CE8436	51	CR1-3618	177	CT3D5724WL	138	CT3SLH6424WWL	139
CE9018	51	CR1-3618(7)L	178	CT3D5724WWL	138	CT3SRH5015BBFFL	124
CE9036	51	CR1-3618(7)N	178	CT3D5730WL	155	CT3SRH5015BBFL	124
			177		-		
CF1-B30	190	CR1-3624		CT3D5730WWL	155	CT3SRH5015FFFL	124
CF1-B36	190	CR1-3624(7)L	178	CT3D6424WL	139	CT3SRH5015FFL	123
CF1-B42	190	CR1-3624(7)N	178	CT3D6424WWL	140	CT3SRH5024WL	131
CF1-B48	190	CR1-4218	177	CT3D6430WL	155	CT3SRH5024WWL	131
CF1-C66	190	CR1-4218(7)L	178	CT3D6430WWL	156	CT3SRH5715BBFL	126
CF1-C72	190	CR1-4218(7)N	178	CT3FSLH5024L	148	CT3SRH5715FFFL	126
CF1-D48	190	CR1-4224	177	CT3FSLH5724L	149	CT3SRH5715FFL	125
CF1-D60	190	CR1-4224(7)L	178	CT3FSLH6424L	150	CT3SRH5724WL	137
CF1-D66	190	CR1-4224(7)N	178	CT3FSRH5024L	148	CT3SRH5724WWL	138
CF1-D72	190	CR1-4818	177	CT3FSRH5724L	149	CT3SRH6415BBFFL	128
CF1-R30	190	CR1-4818(7)L	178	CT3FSRH6424L	150	CT3SRH6415BBFL	127
CF1-R36	190	CR1-4818(7)N	178	CT3FWSLH5024BBFL	145	CT3SRH6415FFFFL	128
CF1-R42	190	CR1-4818(1)N CR1-4824	178	CT3FWSLH5024FFL		CT3SRH6415FFFL	128
					145		
CF1-R48	190	CR1-4824(7)L	178	CT3FWSLH5024L	148	CT3SRH6415FFL	127
CF1-R60	190	CR1-4824(7)N	178	CT3FWSLH5724BBFL	146	CT3SRH6424WL	139
CL3T5E19	191	CR1-6018	177	CT3FWSLH5724FFL	146	CT3SRH6424WWL	139
CL3T5E25	191	CR1-6018(7)L	178	CT3FWSLH5724L	149	CT3WBDLH6424BBFL	144
CL3T5E37	191	CR1-6018(7)N	178	CT3FWSLH6424BBFL	147	CT3WBDLH6424FFL	144
CL3T5E49	191	CR1-6024	177	CT3FWSLH6424FFL	147	CT3WBDLH6424PDDL	163
		_		_		_	

CHEMINDESCRIPTION 141	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page	pattern no.	page
CRESTRICT 150 CRESTRICT 151 CRESTRICT 152 CRESTRICT 152 CRESTRICT 152 CRESTRICT 152 CRESTRICT 153 CRESTRICT 153 CRESTRICT 154 CRESTRICT 154 CRESTRICT 154 CRESTRICT 155 CRESTRICT 155 CRESTRICT 156 CRESTRICT	CT3WBDRH6424BBFL		CT3WSRH5024PDDL		CW1-S4830-A		M2C2730E	81
CREMENDIGATION 153 CREMENDIGATION 153 CREMENDIGATION 155 CREMENDIGATION 155	CT3WBDRH6424FFL	144		152	CW1-S4830-B	187	M2C2736C	81
COMMANDEZIBERT 139 COMMINISCORITY 153 CVI SOCIA 150 MCCONOC CVI COMMANDEZIBERT 150 CVISSORITY 151 CVISSORITY 151 CVISSORITY 151 CVISSORITY 151 CVISSORITY 150 CVISSORITY 151 CVISS	CT3WBDRH6424PDDL	163	CT3WSRH5030BBFL	152	CW1-S6018-A		M2C2736E	81
CYM-96115201170. 105 CYM-96115201171. 105 CYM-96115201170. 105 CYM-96115201170. 106 CYM-96115201170. 106 CYM-96115201170. 106 CYM-96115201170. 106 CYM-96115201170. 106 CYM-96115201170. 107 CYM-96115201170.	CT3WSBLH4224BBFL	134	CT3WSRH5030BFFL	152	CW1-S6018-B	185	M2C3930C	82
CYMNOLINGOLPHY 134	CT3WSBLH4224FFL	134	CT3WSRH5030FFFL	153	CW1-S6024-A	186	M2C3930E	82
CTRESHILL-GAMPHIL 100	CT3WSBLH5024BBFL	135	CT3WSRH5030FFL	151	CW1-S6024-B	186	M2C3936C	82
CTRESHILL-GAMPHIL 100	CT3WSBLH5024FFL	134	CT3WSRH5724BBFFL	136	CW1-S6030-A	187	M2C3936E	82
CHANGESTEAMER 157	CT3WSBLH5024PDDL		CT3WSRH5724BBFL	136				83
COMMONING FOR PORT 150	CT3WSBLH5724BBFL			136		188		83
COMMERIA 14 COMMERICA 15 COMME	CT3WSBLH5724FFL				CW1-S6036-B	188		83
CTWSSIDLE-200FFL								83
CTWSSILIGOGRAPH 140	CT3WSBLH6424BBFL	144	CT3WSRH5724PDDL	161		185	M2C6330C	84
CTW-SHIRE-24PR 160			CT3WSRH5730BBFFL					84
CHW-SHIRL-2018FT								84
CYM-SHIRE-OFFE						-		84
CTW-SHIRLOGARDET. 155 CTW-SHIFT-CHORFEL 150 CWI-SEGGE 188 CTW-SHIFT-CHORFEL 140 CWI-ST-206-A 165 CWI-ST-206-C 30 CWI-ST-206-A 165 CWI-ST-206-A 165 CWI-ST-206-C 30 CWI-ST-206-A 165 CWI-ST-206-A 165				-				86
CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 141 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 142 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 143 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 144 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 145 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 145 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 146 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 146 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 147 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 147 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 148 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 148 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 148 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 148 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 149 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID: 140 CWS-SIRE-CAPPID:				-				
CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 100 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 141 CWLS721J-R. 185 M.DWGSDE. 98 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 141 CWLS721J-R. 185 M.DWGSDE. 77 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 141 CWLS721J-R. 186 M.DWGSDE. 77 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 141 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 142 CWLS722J-R. 186 M.DZTOGCC. 77 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 141 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 142 CWLS722J-R. 186 M.DZTOGCC. 78 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 142 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 142 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 142 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 142 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 142 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 142 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 143 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 143 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 143 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 143 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 143 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 143 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 145 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 143 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 145 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 143 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 145 CTWSSHIROZEPIDE. 146 CTWSSHI				-				
CTWSSHIST24BFT. 137								
CREWNSHINTSAPPIDE						-		
CRESSIBRIET APPRIOR						-		
CTWSSHIR624BFI						-		
CTRYSRIBG24PFIL 143 CTRYSRIBG24PDIL 162 CTRYSRIBG24PDIL 152 CTRYSRIBG24PDIL 153 CTRYSRIBG24PDIL 157 CWIS7296-8 183 M29700CCC 77								
CTRANSHIGGARDPI,								
CTWS.H.1602.0BBFL 132 CTWS.RH.6100BFL 157 CW IS726 B 188 MEPROCCCC 7.7								
CTRWS.HB024BFFL								
CTSWSLH5028BFFL 133 CTSWSRH6430FFFFL 159 DS10HL 188 M2F3956CCCC 7: CTSWSLH5028FFL 133 CTSWSRH6430FFFL 156 DS10HL 182 M2F3956CCCC 7: CTSWSLH5028FPL 132 CTSWSH6430FFL 156 DS10HL 182 M2F3942CCCC 7: CTSWSLH5030BFL 152 CLI-66187(70)L 100 DT3CR15 168 M2F3942CCCC 7: CTSWSLH5030BFL 152 CUI-66247(70)L 100 DT3CR16 168 M2F3130CCCC 30 CTSWSLH5030BFL 152 CUI-66247(70)N 100 DT3CR16 160 M2F3130CCCC 30 CTSWSLH5030BFL 153 CUI-2187(70)N 100 DT3CR16 160 M2F3130CCCC 30 CTSWSLH524BBFL 136 CUI-72247(70)N 100 DT3FDD 164 M2F3146CCCC 30 CTSWSLH5724BBFL 136 CUI-72247(70)N 130 DT3FDS24 160 M2F31300CCC 30 CTSWSLH5724BBFL 136								
CTSWS.H.15024FFL								
CTSWSLH5028FPL 132 CTSWSRH6430FFL 156 DSIOHL 182 M2F3942CCCC 7. CTSWSLH5028FDL 160 CUI-66187/70L 180 DTSCB24 163 M2F3912CCCC 3. CTSWSLH5030BFFL 152 CUI-66187/70L 180 DTSCB30 160 M2F5130CCCCC 38 CTSWSLH5030BFFL 152 CUI-6621/70L 180 DTSCB30 160 M2F5130CCCCC 38 CTSWSLH5030BFFL 153 CUI-72187/70L 180 DTSCB30 160 M2F5130CCCC 38 CTSWSLH524BBFFL 153 CUI-72187/70L 180 DTSFDD 164 M2F5136CCCC 38 CTSWSLH524BBFFL 156 CUI-72187/70L 180 DTSFDD 164 M2F5136CCCC 38 CTSWSLH524BBFL 156 CUI-72247/70L 180 DTSFDD 164 M2F514CCCC 38 CTSWSLH524BBFL 156 CUI-72247/70L 180 DTSFDS4 166 M2F630CCC 38 CTSWSLH524BFL 155								
CTWNSLH6008BFFL 150								
CTWSLH5090BFL 152						-		
CTWSLH5030BBFL 152 CU1-6624(TyT)L 180 DT3CB30 169 M2F5130ECCCC 30 CT3WSLH5030BFL 132 CU1-6624(TyT)N 180 DT3CB9 168 M2F5130ECCCC 38 CT3WSLH5030FFL 133 CU1-7218(TyT)L 180 DT3FDB 169 M2F5130ECCCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BFFL 136 CU1-7224(TyT)L 180 DT3FDB 164 M2F5142CCCCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BFFL 136 CU1-7224(TyT)N 180 DT3FDB5 166 M2F6142CCCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BFFL 136 CU1-7224(TyT)N 180 DT3FDB5 166 M2F6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FDB9 167 M2H6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FMD5 160 M2H6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FMD5 160 M2H6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CW1-								
CT3WSLH5030BFFL 152								
CT3WSLH5090FFL 153 CU1-7218(7)(T)L 180 DT3DCH 169 M2F5136ECCC 36 CT3WSLH5090FFL 151 CU1-7218(7)(T)L 180 DT3FDD 164 M2F5136ECCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BBFL 136 CU1-7224(7)(T)L 180 DT3FDS15 166 M2F5142ECCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BBFL 136 CU1-7224(7)(T)N 180 DT3FDS15 166 M2F6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BBFL 136 CU1-7224(7)(T)N 180 DT3FDS30 167 M2H6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5724FBFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FMI5 170 M2H6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5724PBL 161 CW1-8330B 181 DT3BMD 169 M2H6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5720BBFL 154 CW1-830B 181 DT3BMD5 166 M2H6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH5720BBFL 154 CW1-830B-A 185 DT3BMD5 166 M2H6330CFCC 38 CT3WSLH6730BFL 154								
CT3WSLH5030FFL 151 CU1-7224(7/7)N 180 DT3FDD 164 M2F5142CCCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BBFL 136 CU1-7224(7)TN 180 DT3FDS15 166 M2F5142CCCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BBFL 136 CU1-7224(7)TN 180 DT3FDS24 166 M2B630GCCC 38 CT3WSLH5724BFL 136 CV1-3624 181 DT3FDS30 167 M2H633GCCC 38 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4824 181 DT3FMD5 160 M2H633GCCC 38 CT3WSLH5720FDL 161 CW1-R6330B 181 DT3GBCDS 167 M2H633GCCC 38 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R7330B 181 DT3HDS15 166 M2H633GCTCC 38 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R530B 181 DT3HDS15 166 M2H633GCTCC 38 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R530B 181 DT3HDS15 166 M2H633GCTCC 38 CT3WSLH624BFFL 154 CW1-R30B								
CT3WSLH5724BBFIL 136 CU1-7224(7)(7)L 180 DT3FDS15 166 M2F5142ECCCC 80 CT3WSLH5724BBFL 136 CU1-7224(7)(7)N 180 DT3FDS24 166 M2H6330CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5724BFFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FDS30 167 M2H6330CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FMIS 170 M2H6330CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FMIS 170 M2H6330CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-824 181 DT3GBCDS 167 M2H6330CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R530B 181 DT3GBCDS 167 M2H6336CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R530B 185 DT3HDS24 166 M2H6336CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R530B 185 DT3HDS24 166 M2H6336ERCCC 33 CT3WSLH624BFFL 152 CW1-S30B-B </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>						-		
CT3WSLH5724BBFL 136 CU1-7224(7)(7)N 180 DT3FDS24 166 M2H6330CRCC 83 CT3WSLH5724BFFL 136 CV1-3624 181 DT3FDS30 167 M2H6330CRCC 38 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4824 181 DT3FM9 169 M2H6330ERCC 38 CT3WSLH5724PDL 161 CW1-R6330B 181 DT3FM9 169 M2H6330ERCC 38 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R503B 181 DT3HDS15 166 M2H6330ERCC 38 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R503B-A 185 DT3HDS15 166 M2H6330ERCC 38 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-S301B-A 185 DT3HDS15 166 M2H6330ERCC 38 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 153 CW1-S301B-A 185 DT3HDS15 166 M2H6330ERCC 38 CT3WSLH624BFFL 153 CW1-S301B-A 185 DT3HDS15 166 M2H6330ERCC 38 CT3WSLH624BBFL 141 CW1-S303A-A								
CT3WSLH5724BFFL 136 CV1-3624 181 DT3FDS30 167 M2H6330CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5724FFFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FM15 170 M2H6330ERCCC 83 CT3WSLH5724FFDL 161 CV1-4224 181 DT3FM9 169 M2H6330ERCCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-86300B 181 DT3GDSDS 167 M2H6336CRCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-8750B 181 DT3HDS15 166 M2H6336CTCC 33 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-830BA 185 DT3HDS24 166 M2H6336CTCC 38 CT3WSLH5730FFL 153 CW1-830BA 185 DT3HDS30 166 M2H6336CTCC 38 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 142 CW1-8302A-A 186 DT3MDD 164 M2W6330C 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-8302A-A 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6330C 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-830B-B <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>								
CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4224 181 DT3FM15 170 M2H6330ERCCC 88 CT3WSLH5724FFL 135 CV1-4824 181 DT3FM9 169 M2H6330ERCCC 88 CT3WSLH5724FDL 161 CW1-R6330B 181 DT3GBCDS 167 M2H6336CRCCC 88 CT3WSLH5730BBFL 154 CW1-R530B 181 DT3HDS15 166 M2H6336CRCC 88 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-S301B-A 185 DT3HDS24 166 M2H6336CRCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-S301B-B 185 DT3HDS24 166 M2H6336CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 153 CW1-S301B-B 185 DT3HDS0 167 M2W6330C 36 CT3WSLH6424BBFL 142 CW1-S3030-A 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6330C 36 CT3WSLH6424BBFL 141 CW1-S3030-B 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6336C 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3030-B <								
CT3WSLH5724FFL								
CT3WSLH5724PDDL								
CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-R7530B 181 DT3HDS15 166 M2H6336CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-S3018-A 185 DT3HDS24 166 M2H6336CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 153 CW1-S3018-B 186 DT3HDS30 166 M2H6336CTCC 83 CT3WSLH5730BFFL 153 CW1-S3024-A 186 DT3HDS30 166 M2H6336CTCC 35 CT3WSLH5730FFL 153 CW1-S3024-B 186 DT3HDS30 166 M2W6330C 36 CT3WSLH6424BBFL 142 CW1-S3030-A 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6330C 36 CT3WSLH6424BBFL 141 CW1-S3030-B 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6336C 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3030-B 187 DT3RDD 164 M2W6336C 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3030-B 187 DT3RDD 165 M2W6336C 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S304-B 185 DT3WSP 167 N 70 T3 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 142 CW1-S304-B 185 E2T2730CC(RH/LH) 77 O 71 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 142 CW1-S304-B 186 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 P 71 CT3WSLH6424FFL 140 CW1-S3624-B 186 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 R 66 CT3WSLH6424FPDL 162 CW1-S3630-A 187 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 S CT3WSLH6430BFFL 158 CW1-S3630-B 187 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 S S2F2730CCC 37 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-A 185 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 37 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 185 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 37 CT3WSLH6430FFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 185 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 37 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S424-A 186 G 68 S2F2736CCC 37 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S424-B 186 H 68 S2F2736CCC 37 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S424-B 186 H 68 S2F2736CCC 37 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 69 S2F2730CCC 37 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 69 S2F2730CCC 38 CT3WSLH6430FFL 153 CW1-S4318-A 185 K 69 S2F2330CCC 38 CT3WSLH6430FFL 133 CW1-S4318-A 185 K 69 S2F2330CCC 38 CT3WSLH6430FFL 133 CW1-S4318-A 185 K 69 S2F2330CCC 38 CT3WSLH6430FFL 133 CW1-S4318-A 185 K 69 S2F2330CCC 38								
CT3WSLH5730BFL 154 CW1-S3018-A 185 DT3HDS24 166 M2H6336ERCCC 83 CT3WSLH5730FFL 153 CW1-S3024-A 186 DT3HDS30 166 M2H6336ETCC 83 CT3WSLH5730FFL 153 CW1-S3024-B 186 DT3MBCDS 167 M2W6330C 38 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 142 CW1-S3030-A 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6330C 38 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3030-B 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6336C 38 M2W6336C 38 M2W6336E M2W633								
CT3WSLH5730BFFL 154 CW1-S3018-B 185 DT3HDS30 166 M2H6336ETCC 83 CT3WSLH5730FFL 153 CW1-S3024-A 186 DT3MBCDS 167 M2W6330C 36 CT3WSLH5730FFL 153 CW1-S3024-B 186 DT3PDD 164 M2W6330E 38 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 142 CW1-S3030-A 187 DT3SDD 165 M2W6336E 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3018-A 185 DT3WSP 167 N 7 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3618-B 185 E2T2730CCC(RH/LH) 77 O 77 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 142 CW1-S3624-A 186 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 P 77 CT3WSLH6424FFL 140 CW1-S3630-A 187 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 R 66 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 152 CW1-S3630-A 187 E2T2736CHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 83 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-A <								
CT3WSLH5730FFIL 153 CW1-S3024-A 186 DT3MBCDS 167 M2W6330C 88 CT3WSLH5730FFL 153 CW1-S3024-B 186 DT3PDD 164 M2W6330E 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 142 CW1-S3030-A 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6336C 38 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3030-B 187 DT3SDD 165 M2W6336E 38 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3618-A 185 DT3WSP 167 N 76 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 143 CW1-S3618-B 185 E2T2730CCC(RH/LH) 77 Q 77 CT3WSLH6424FFL 142 CW1-S3624-A 186 E2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) 77 P 77 CT3WSLH6424FPL 140 CW1-S3630-A 187 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 R 66 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 156 CW1-S3630-B 187 E2T2730CHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 35 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 1								
CT3WSLH5730FFL 153 CW1-S3024-B 186 DT3PDD 164 M2W6330E 88 CT3WSLH6424BBFFL 142 CW1-S3030-A 187 DT3RT 165 M2W6336C 86 CT3WSLH6424BBFL 141 CW1-S3030-B 187 DT3WDD 165 M2W6336E 36 CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3618-A 185 DT3WSP 167 N 76 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 143 CW1-S3618-B 185 E2T2730CCC(RH/LH) 77 O 77 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 142 CW1-S3624-A 186 E2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) 77 P 71 CT3WSLH6424FFL 140 CW1-S3624-B 186 E2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) 77 R 66 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 162 CW1-S3630-B 187 E2T2736CHC(RH/LH) 77 S 52 66 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 158 CW1-S4218-B 185 E2T2736CHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 157 CW1-S4								
CT3WSLH6424BBFFL								
CT3WSLH6424BBFL					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
CT3WSLH6424BFFL 141 CW1-S3618-A 185 DT3WSP 167 N 76 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 143 CW1-S3618-B 185 E2T2730CCC(RH/LH) 77 O 77 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 142 CW1-S3624-A 186 E2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) 77 P 77 CT3WSLH6424FFL 140 CW1-S3624-B 186 E2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) 77 R 66 CT3WSLH6424PDDL 162 CW1-S3630-A 187 E2T2736CCC(RH/LH) 77 S 66 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 158 CW1-S3630-B 187 E2T2736CHHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 85 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-A 185 E2T2736CHHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730ECC 85 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 159 CW1-S4218-B 185 F 68 S2F2736CCC 85 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 158 CW1-S4224-A 186 G 68 S2F2742CCC 85 CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A								
CT3WSLH6424FFFL 143 CW1-S3618-B 185 EZT2730CCC(RH/LH) 77 O 77 CT3WSLH6424FFFL 142 CW1-S3624-A 186 EZT2730CHHC(RH/LH) 77 P 77 CT3WSLH6424FFL 140 CW1-S3624-B 186 EZT2730CIHC(RH/LH) 77 R 66 CT3WSLH6424PDDL 162 CW1-S3630-A 187 EZT2736CCC(RH/LH) 77 S 66 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 153 CW1-S3630-B 187 EZT2736CHHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 83 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-A 185 EZT2736CHHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 83 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 185 F 68 S2F2736CCC 83 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 158 CW1-S4224-A 186 G 68 S2F2736ECC 83 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742CCC 83 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-A								
CT3WSLH6424FFL								
CT3WSLH6424FFL 140 CW1-S3624-B 186 EZT2730CIIHC(RH/LH) 77 R 66 CT3WSLH6424PDDL 162 CW1-S3630-A 187 EZT2736CCC(RH/LH) 77 S 66 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 158 CW1-S3630-B 187 EZT2736CHHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-A 185 EZT2736CIHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730ECC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 185 F 68 S2F2736CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 159 CW1-S4224-A 186 G 68 S2F2736CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4224-B 186 H 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-A 187 J 69 S2F3930CCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185								
CT3WSLH6424PDDL 162 CW1-S3630-A 187 E2T2736CCC(RH/LH) 77 S 66 CT3WSLH6430BBFFL 158 CW1-S3630-B 187 E2T2736CHHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-A 185 E2T2736CIHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730ECC 87 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 185 F 68 S2F2736CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 159 CW1-S4224-A 186 G 68 S2F2736CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4224-B 186 H 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 133 CW1-S4230-B 187 J 69 S2F3930CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BFL 132 CW1-S4818-B 185 K 69 S2F3936CCC 88 CT3WSRH5024FFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185								
CT3WSLH6430BBFFL 158 CW1-S3630-B 187 E2T2736CHHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-A 185 E2T2736CIIHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730ECC 87 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 185 F 68 S2F2736CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 159 CW1-S4224-A 186 G 68 S2F2736CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4224-B 186 H 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 133 CW1-S4230-B 187 J 69 S2F3930CCCC 38 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 132 CW1-S4818-A 185 K 69 S2F3936CCC 38 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCC 38 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185							R	
CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-A 185 EZT2736CIIHC(RH/LH) 77 S2F2730ECC 87 CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 185 F 68 S2F2736CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 159 CW1-S4224-A 186 G 68 S2F2736ECC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4224-B 186 H 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742ECC 87 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 133 CW1-S4230-B 187 J 69 S2F3930CCCC 38 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 132 CW1-S4818-A 185 K 69 S2F3930CCC 38 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCC 38 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 M 70 S2F3936CCC 38 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M							S	
CT3WSLH6430BFFL 157 CW1-S4218-B 185 F 68 S2F2736CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFFL 159 CW1-S4224-A 186 G 68 S2F2736ECC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4224-B 186 H 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742ECC 87 CT3WSRH5024BBFFL 133 CW1-S4230-B 187 J 69 S2F3930CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 132 CW1-S4818-A 185 K 69 S2F3930CCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCC 88 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M 70 S2F3936CCC 88								
CT3WSLH6430FFFL 159 CW1-S4224-A 186 G 68 S2F2736ECC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 158 CW1-S4224-B 186 H 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742ECC 87 CT3WSRH5024BBFFL 133 CW1-S4230-B 187 J 69 S2F3930CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 132 CW1-S4818-A 185 K 69 S2F3930ECCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCC 88 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M 70 S2F3936CCC 88								
CT3WSLH6430FFFL 158 CW1-S4224-B 186 H 68 S2F2742CCC 87 CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742ECC 87 CT3WSRH5024BBFFL 133 CW1-S4230-B 187 J 69 S2F3930CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 132 CW1-S4818-A 185 K 69 S2F3930ECCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M 70 S2F3936CCCC 88					-			87
CT3WSLH6430FFL 156 CW1-S4230-A 187 I 68 S2F2742ECC 87 CT3WSRH5024BBFFL 133 CW1-S4230-B 187 J 69 S2F3930CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 132 CW1-S4818-A 185 K 69 S2F3930ECCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M 70 S2F3936CCCC 88								87
CT3WSRH5024BBFIL 133 CW1-S4230-B 187 J 69 S2F3930CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BBFL 132 CW1-S4818-A 185 K 69 S2F3930ECCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M 70 S2F3936CCCC 88					H			87
CT3WSRH5024BFL 132 CW1-S4818-A 185 K 69 S2F3930ECCC 88 CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M 70 S2F3936CCCC 88 SEF3936ECCC 88					1			87
CT3WSRH5024BFFL 133 CW1-S4818-B 185 L 70 S2F3936CCCC 88 CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M 70 S2F3936CCCC 88					J			88
CT3WSRH5024FFFL 133 CW1-S4824-A 186 M 70 S2F3936ECCC 88								88
								88
CT3WSRH5024FFL 132 CW1-S4824-B 186 M2C2730C 81 S2F3942CCCC 88								88
	CT3WSRH5024FFL	132	CW1-S4824-B	186	M2C2730C	81	S2F3942CCCC	88

pattern no.	page
S2F3942ECCC	88
S2F5130CCCCC	89
S2F5130ECCCC	89
S2F5136CCCCC	89
S2F5136ECCCC	89
S2F5142CCCCC	89
S2F5142ECCCC	89
SA10818	56
SA10836	56
SA3018	56
SA3036	56
SA3618	
	50
SA3636	50
SA4218	50
SA4236	56
SA6018	56
SA6036	56
SA7218	56
SA7236	50
SA8418	56
SA8436	56
SA9018	56
SA9036	50
SC10818	55
SC10836	55
SC3018	55
SC3036	55
SC3618	55
SC3636	55
SC4218	55
SC4236	55
SC6018	55
SC6036	55
SC7218	55
SC7236	55
SC8418	55
SC8436	55
SC9018	55
SC9036	55
SD10818	54
SD10836	54
SD3018	54
SD3036	54
SD3618	54
SD3636	54
SD4218	54
SD4236	54
SD6018	54
SD6036	54
SD7218	54
	54
SD7236 SD9419	
SD8418 SD8426	54
SD8436 SD0010	54
SD9018 SD9026	54
SD9036	54
T	69
U	70
<u>Z</u>	7.

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information Order Confirmation Pricing Policies

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.

List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.

Taxes

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a one-third (1/3) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.

Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation

Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid

programs, may not be canceled.

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from conditions over which the Seller has no control. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. All shipments shall be tailgate deliveries. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.

For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.

Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.

Claims

All shipments for all Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. Risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to make a claim against carrier or notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. Seller will agree to repair or replace Product damaged in shipment if Purchaser has notified Seller of freight damage within ten (10) working days after receipt and assigns its rights against the carrier.

Seller's Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer's Own Material A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below for Bulldog, Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Life, Open Up, RPM, Sapper and SoHo seating is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use.

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts. Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Equity, Morrison, Reff laminate, Series 2 Storage and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products or other materials specifically called out below, see below)

10 Years: AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Reff wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, Wood Casegoods (Magnusson, The Graham Collection), Interaction tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for Counterforce, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, Bulldog, Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Life, RPM and Sapper seating structural and operational parts, controls, casters, pneumatic cylinders, seat and back mesh (except seating upholstery, finishes and labor, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below) 5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical (except light ballasts and bulbs, see below), cascade edge worksurfaces, special or custom product, wood veneer products, A3, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, Interaction crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, KnollStudio, KnollExtra adjustable keyboard supports, VDT carousel, monitor platform, equipment storage drawers and all universal storage drawers, Open Up and SoHo seating structural and operational parts, controls, pneumatic cylinders (except seating upholstery, finishes and labor, see below)

3 Years: Upholstery, finishes and labor to repair the following chairs: Bulldog, Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Life, Open Up, RPM, Sapper and SoHo. 2 Years: All other KnollExtra product

1 Year: Light ballasts and bulbs, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces.

This warranty does not apply to:

- Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification).
- COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- Products not installed by or under the auspices of a certified dealer of Seller.
- Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions

• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles (consult current KnollTextiles price list for applicable warranty). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the color astness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products, Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Maieure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Compliance with Law

PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.

Patents

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- · Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability

SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

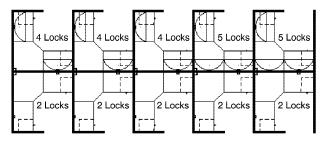
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

- 5 workstations with 2 locks per station
- 3 workstations with 4 locks per station
- 2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC__" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$5
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$5
KSPECB	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$18
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$5
KMASTER*	Master Key	\$5

^{*}Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc. 1235 Water Street P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041 Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEEDTM certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."